

The World's Largest Open Access Agricultural & Applied Economics Digital Library

This document is discoverable and free to researchers across the globe due to the work of AgEcon Search.

Help ensure our sustainability.

Give to AgEcon Search

AgEcon Search
http://ageconsearch.umn.edu
aesearch@umn.edu

Papers downloaded from **AgEcon Search** may be used for non-commercial purposes and personal study only. No other use, including posting to another Internet site, is permitted without permission from the copyright owner (not AgEcon Search), or as allowed under the provisions of Fair Use, U.S. Copyright Act, Title 17 U.S.C.

United States
Department of
Agriculture





Economic Research Service

Technical Bulletin Number 1927

January 2011

Consumer-Level Food Loss Estimates and Their Use in the ERS Loss-Adjusted Food Availability Data

Mary K. Muth, Shawn A. Karns, Samara Joy Nielsen, Jean C. Buzby, and Hodan Farah Wells



And Viet

Visit Our Website To Learn More!

wwww.ers.usda.gov/data/ foodconsumption/foodguideindex.htm

Cover photos: Thinkstock and Shutterstock.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and, where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD).

To file a complaint of discrimination write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Use of commercial and trade names does not imply approval or constitute endorsement by USDA.



Technical Bulletin Number 1927

January 2011





www.ers.usda.gov

Consumer-Level Food Loss Estimates and Their Use in the ERS Loss-Adjusted Food Availability Data

Mary K. Muth, Shawn A. Karns, Samara Joy Nielsen, Jean C. Buzby, and Hodan Farah Wells

Abstract

The Food Availability (per capita) Data System developed by USDA's Economic Research Service tracks annual food and nutrient availability for many commodities. The Food Availability data series in this system overstates actual consumption, so ERS has included an additional series, the Loss-Adjusted Food Availability data, to adjust the Food Availability data for nonedible food parts and food losses, including losses from farm to retail, at retail, and at the consumer level. In this report, we propose new consumer-level loss estimates for "cooking loss and uneaten food" of the edible share to replace those currently used in the Loss-Adjusted Food Availability data and propose their adoption for the entire data span (1970 to the most recent year in the series). The proposed loss percentages are calculated by subtracting food consumption estimates from food purchase or availability estimates for each food. These calculations are adjusted with information from an expert panel experienced in analyzing food consumption data. In general, the proposed food loss estimates for individual foods indicate substantial differences from the currently used estimates. Although some estimates indicate smaller loss percentages than the currently used estimates, many are larger. Overall, if the proposed loss estimates are used in the ERS loss-adjusted series, the average American would consume 17.3 pounds less each year, or 41.9 fewer calories per day, than suggested by the currently used loss estimates.

Keywords: Food consumption, food availability, consumer-level food loss, plate waste, NHANES, The Nielsen Company, The Perishables Group, Inc., Homescan

Acknowledgments

This research was conducted under USDA, Economic Research Service Agreement No. 59-4000-6-0121. The authors thank Christine Bruhn (University of California at Davis), Thomas Fungwe (USDA's Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion), Helen Jensen (Iowa State University), Chery Smith (University of Minnesota), and Parke Wilde (Tufts University) for participating in the expert panel; Ephraim Leibtag and Andrea Carlson (both ERS) for their insights and recommendations; Eric Hengtes (International Life Science Institute), Alanna Moshfegh (USDA's Agricultural Research Service), and Greg Pompelli (ERS) for their reviews; and Michaela Coglaiti (RTI International) for assisting with data collection. Thanks also to John Weber and Cynthia Ray of ERS for editorial and design assistance. All views expressed here are those of the authors and cannot be attributed to RTI International, ERS, or USDA.

Recommended citation format for this publication:

Muth, Mary K., Shawn A. Karns, Samara Joy Nielsen, Jean C. Buzby, and Hodan Farah Wells. *Consumer-Level Food Loss Estimates and Their Use in the ERS Loss-Adjusted Food Availability Data*, TB-1927, U.S. Dept. of Agr., Econ. Res. Serv. January 2011.

Contents

| Introduction1Need for Project1Objectives3 Data Sources and Methodology 4 Data Sources 4 Comparison of Demographics for Homescan and NHANES 7 |
|--|
| Data Sources |
| |
| Supplemental Data Sources |
| Expert Panel Methodology |
| Proposed Consumer-Level Loss Estimates |
| Meat, Poultry, Fish, Eggs, and Nuts |
| Dairy Products |
| Added Fats and Oils (Excluding Dairy) |
| Fruits |
| Grain Products |
| Added Sugars and Sweeteners |
| Analysis Using RTI's Proposed Estimates in the ERS |
| Loss-Adjusted Food Availability Data |
| Meat, Poultry, Fish, Eggs, and Nuts |
| Dairy Products |
| Fruits |
| Vegetables |
| Grain Products |
| Added Sugars and Sweeteners |
| Total Annual Pounds and Total Daily Calories |
| Discussion |
| Major Changes in Consumer-Level Food Loss Estimates |
| Strengths and Weaknesses of the Research Approach |
| Recommendations for Future Work |
| References |
| Appendixes |
| A: Food Descriptions and Assumptions |
| B: Detailed Food Loss Calculations |

Figures

| 1. | Loss Adjustments Applied to the Commodity Food Supply to Estimate Calories and MyPyramid Equivalents Consumed |
|-----|---|
| 2. | Steps in the Process for Calculating Consumer-Level Food Loss Conversion Factors |
| Tal | bles |
| 1. | Food Categories in the Food Availabilty Data Series5 |
| 2. | Comparison of Race/Ethnicity and Income for Homescan Households and NHANES Respondents (Weighted) 8 |
| 3. | Consumer Loss Estimates for Meat, Poultry, Fish, Eggs, and Nuts 14 |
| 4. | Consumer Loss Estimates for Dairy Products |
| 5. | Consumer Loss Estimates for Added Fats and Oils |
| 6. | Consumer Loss Estimates for Fruits |
| 7. | Consumer Loss Estimates for Vegetables |
| 8. | Consumer Loss Estimates for Grain Products |
| 9. | Consumer Loss Estimates for Added Sugars and Sweeteners 25 |
| 10. | Comparison of ERS and RTI Estimates of Meat, Poultry, Fish, Eggs, and Nuts Loss at the Consumer Level (Per Capita) |
| 11. | Comparison of ERS and RTI Estimates of Dairy Products Loss at the Consumer Level (Per Capita) |
| 12. | Comparison of ERS and RTI Estimates of Added Fats and Oils Loss (excluding dairy) at the Consumer Level (Per Capita)30 |
| 13. | Comparison of ERS and RTI Estimates of Fruit Loss at the Consumer Level (Per Capita) |
| 14. | Comparison of ERS and RTI Estimates of Vegetable Loss at the Consumer Level (Per Capita) |
| 15. | Comparison of ERS and RTI Estimates of Grain Products Loss at the Consumer Level (Per Capita) |
| 16. | Comparison of ERS and RTI Estimates of Added Sugars and Sweeteners Loss at the Consumer Level (Per Capita) |
| 17. | Summary of Inclusion of RTI Best Estimates into the ERS Loss-Adjusted Food Availability Data Series (Per Capita) |

Summary

What Is the Issue?

The Food Availability (per capita) Data System developed by USDA's Economic Research Service (ERS) tracks annual food and nutrient availability (a proxy for consumption) in the United States since 1909 for several hundred commodities. Because the core Food Availability data series in the system overstates actual consumption, ERS has added another series to the system—the Loss-Adjusted Food Availability data—which adjusts the Food Availability data for nonedible food parts and food losses, including losses from farm to retail, at retail, and at the consumer level. This second data series more closely estimates per capita consumption.

The current Loss-Adjusted Food Availability data are incomplete and need updating. Under an agreement with ERS, RTI International has proposed new estimates for the data series' loss of the edible share of food at the consumer level. These proposed estimates cover food loss both at home and away from home for most of the commodities included in the series. These losses include losses during cooking and preparation (e.g., frying fats); discards due to preparation of too much food; expired use-by/open dates; spoilage; and plate waste. ERS then examined how adoption of RTI's proposed estimates in this data series would affect ERS's per capita estimates of daily calories and pounds available for consumption per year for each commodity. Higher loss estimates relative to current ERS loss estimates equate to decreased consumption; lower estimates equate to increased consumption. The purpose of this report is to provide documentation about the proposed estimates and to make these estimates available for public comment. We propose to adopt the new estimates for the entire data span (1970 to the most recent year in the series).

What Did the Study Find?

Proposed loss estimates. Consumer-level food loss varies greatly among individual foods based on a number of factors, such as a food's perishability or shelf life, the likelihood of a food being used as an ingredient or eaten without further preparation, and the degree to which a food is typically consumed by children or adults (because of differences in food consumption patterns across age groups). Based on RTI's proposed estimates, foods with the largest annual increase (more than 35 percentage points) in estimated consumer-level loss as compared with the currently used ERS estimates include fresh pumpkin, dry buttermilk, dry whole and nonfat milk, Swiss cheese, edible beef tallow, and lard. Foods with the largest decrease (more than 15 percentage points) include chicken, lamb, nonfat cottage cheese, frozen potatoes, and veal. Changes in consumer-level food loss estimates could stem from changes in food preparation habits and the increase in food consumed away from home or simply from RTI's use of a different methodology for calculating losses than that used currently by ERS.

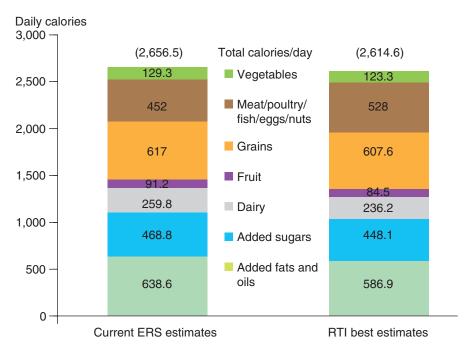
Effects of proposed loss estimates on ERS food availability estimates. If RTI's proposed food loss estimates are adopted for use in ERS's data series, changes in estimates of per capita availability of individual foods relative to current ERS estimates would vary. Changes over entire food groups, however,

would tend to be small. The most affected group would be meat, poultry, fish, eggs, and nuts, with an annual increase in food available for consumption of 22.3 pounds per person, or 15 percent. The food group with the smallest change would be grain products, with an annual decrease in availability of 2.1 pounds per person, or 1.5 percent, though RTI could calculate estimates for only three grain products due to data limitations, such as when the grain was used almost exclusively as an ingredient (e.g., various types of flours). Overall, use of RTI's proposed estimates in the data series would result in a reduction in estimated per capita availability of 17.3 pounds of food per year, or 41.9 fewer calories per day, for the average American.

How Was the Study Conducted?

RTI conducted the first of two phases in this study by comparing estimates of total U.S. retail household purchases with total U.S. at-home consumption for each food in ERS's Loss-Adjusted Food Availability series. The main data sources included The Nielsen Company's Homescan® data for 2004 (food purchases from retail outlets) and the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) for 2003-04 (food consumption). RTI also calculated alternative estimates of food loss by comparing the total quantity available at the consumer level in the Loss-Adjusted Food Availability series with total reported consumption in NHANES. RTI relied on several supplemental data sources to adjust the purchase data to facilitate comparisons with the consumption data. In addition, RTI took direct measurements of count data (e.g., produce sold by count rather than weight), inedible percentages of food, and moisture gains for foods if data were not available from one of the data sources.

Comparison of daily calories using current ERS and RTI's proposed estimates of consumer-level food loss



Source: Calorie estimates are for 2006 as computed by authors.

RTI also developed and conducted an expert panel to provide additional data for the analysis, including estimates of food loss to validate the RTI estimates (or provide an estimate for foods for which estimates could not be calculated) and estimates of the percentage of each food typically used as an ingredient. Based on the resulting data, RTI provided one recommended or proposed estimate for each food for which an updated estimate could be calculated for use in ERS's Loss-Adjusted Food Availability data.

In the second phase of this study, ERS applied the consumer-level loss estimates proposed by RTI for each commodity to ERS's Loss-Adjusted Food Availability data. Results revealed changes in ERS estimates of the pounds of food available for consumption per capita per year and changes in the number of calories available for consumption per capita per day.

Introduction

In September 2007, USDA's Economic Research Service established an agreement with RTI International (henceforth, RTI) to propose new conversion factors for loss of the edible share of food at the consumer level for each of the hundreds of commodities covered in ERS's Loss-Adjusted Food Availability data series. The conversion factors include losses for food consumed at home and away from home. The approach to calculating new conversion factors is based on exploratory research conducted by RTI during an earlier stage of the agreement (Muth et al., July 2007). The purpose of this report is to provide documentation about the proposed estimates and to make these estimates available for public comment. We propose to adopt the new estimates for the entire data span (1970 to the most recent year in the series).

the consumer level (other than the inedible portion), which is one of three types of food losses estimated in the ERS Food Availability Data System.

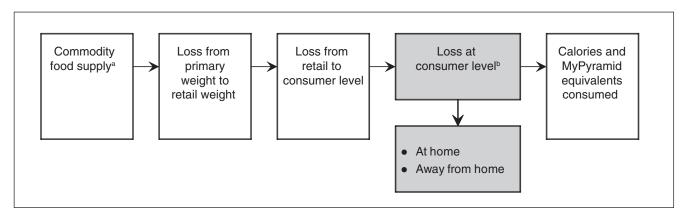
This study focuses on food loss that occurs at

Need for Project

ERS's Food Availability (per capita) Data System provides statistical indicators that track food and nutrient availability since 1909 for many commodities. The data can facilitate policymaking and regulatory decisions about nutrition education, public health programs, vitamin and mineral fortification, and food labeling. Currently, the Food Availability data (previously known as the food supply, or food disappearance, data) are the premiere source of time-series data in the Food Availability Data System. However, the data overstate actual consumption, so ERS has included a second series in the system, the Loss-Adjusted Food Availability (LAFA) data, which adjusts the Food Availability data for nonedible food parts and food losses. Three types of loss adjustments are applied to estimates of the food supply to derive loss-adjusted estimates of calories and MyPyramid equivalents consumed per day by individuals (fig. 1). In particular, these three loss adjustments are for (1) loss from primary weight to retail weight, (2) loss from retail to consumer level, and (3) loss at the consumer level.

Figure 1

Loss adjustments applied to the commodity food supply to estimate calories and MyPyramid equivalents consumed



^aAvailable commodity food supply is generally calculated as (production + imports + beginning stocks) – (nonfood uses + exports + ending stocks).

Source: RTI International.

^bLoss at the consumer level accounts for the inedible portion.

The focus of this study is on food losses at the consumer level (other than losses of the inedible share of food, such as apple cores and chicken bones). In particular, these losses include:

- Losses during cooking and preparation (e.g., frying fats)
- Discards due to preparation of too much food, expired use-by/open dates, or spoilage
- Plate waste or loss

These losses occur in the following settings:

- At home: includes foods consumed at home from purchases at grocery stores, warehouse stores, specialty grocery stores, farmers' markets, and other retail food outlets.
- Away from home: includes foods consumed from restaurants, school and company cafeterias, hospitals, nursing homes, catered events, and other foodservice outlets.

In addition to providing estimates closer to actual per capita consumption (e.g., pounds per year), the LAFA data series provides estimates of daily per capita MyPyramid equivalents, or daily allowance as defined by the 2005 *Dietary Guidelines for Americans* (USDHHS and USDA, 2005). These estimates can be compared with Federal dietary recommendations for specific food groups of the U.S. population. The LAFA data also include average daily calories (per capita) available in the U.S. food supply by major food group and individual component foods.

The LAFA data series has incomplete documentation on its several hundred food loss estimates from farm to table, and many of these estimates need to be updated. ERS has several initiatives underway to update and document the loss estimates at all stages, including this current study. The loss estimates currently used by ERS were based on limited information, as described in Kantor (1998) and Kantor et al. (1997). Estimates of consumer-level loss are among the least documented in the series, yet they play a critical role in estimating overall consumption: consumer-level updates are needed for each food/commodity covered in the database. This task of updating the consumer-level losses includes overcoming the following challenges:

- Research, data, and literature on food loss at the consumer level are extremely limited.² This was a finding from an earlier study by RTI, which conducted a thorough literature review (see Muth et al., July 2007).
- The consumer-level food loss estimates are complicated in that they include losses for food consumed at home and away from home.
- Hundreds of commodities need updated food loss estimates. Additionally, most fruits and vegetables have up to five types of processing (e.g., fresh, frozen, dried, canned, and juice), each of which needs updated loss estimates. Furthermore, the commodity group for "fresh apples" has a sixth category called "other," which consists mostly of sliced apples.
- Loss factors for foods primarily used as ingredients (e.g., certain fats and oils, like shortening, and grains) are more difficult to estimate and require a different estimation method than that used for other foods.

¹See documentation for the Loss-Adjusted Food Availability data series (USDA, Economic Research Service, 2010). www.ers.usda.gov./data/food-consumption/foodguidedoc.htm

²Other previous publications on consumer-level food loss include Adams et al. (2005); Buzby and Guthrie (2002); Engstrom and Carlsson-Kanyama (2004); Gallo (1980); Marlette et al. (2005); Reger et al. (1996), and van Garde and Woodburn (1987).

- Researchers run the risk of double counting the nonedible share of food when updating food loss estimates.
- Although the loss estimates go back through 1970 for each food (and type of processing in the case of fruits and vegetables), it is more difficult to update loss estimates for earlier years. To the extent possible, future ERS research may focus on determining whether or how consumer-level food loss estimates have varied over this time period.

The intent of the study was to make the best use of existing data to quantitatively estimate consumer-level food loss while addressing these issues to the extent practicable.

Objectives

The first goal of this project was to propose new conversion factors for loss of the edible share of food at the consumer level, both at home and away from home, for each covered commodity for the most recent full year of complete data in the Loss-Adjusted Food Availability series. The conversion factors currently used by ERS for the following seven groups of commodities are accessible through Excel files posted on the ERS Web site (www.ers.usda.gov/data/foodconsumption/foodguideindex.htm):

- 1. Meats, poultry, fish, eggs, and nuts
- 2. Dairy products
- 3. Added fats and oils
- 4. Fruits
- 5. Vegetables
- 6. Grains
- 7. Added sugars and sweeteners

Among the seven Excel files, there are a few hundred covered commodities (e.g., wheat, corn, rye, etc., in the grains file), each with its own spreadsheet. Within the individual spreadsheets, the consumer-level loss factors are provided in the column titled "Other (cooking loss and uneaten food)." Henceforth, these particular loss conversion factors are referred to as the "conversion factor." The specific objective was to propose a conversion factor estimate for each covered commodity for the most recent year of data available. In this first phase of the analysis, RTI also investigated qualitatively why foods have different consumer-level conversion factors.

The second goal of this project was to determine the degree to which adoption of the proposed conversion factor estimates for each food commodity would impact per capita estimates of the annual amount of that food available for consumption and the daily calories. ERS performed this second phase of the analysis. The new estimates proposed here are specifically designed for use in the LAFA data series, so they may not be applicable to other categorizations of foods or estimates of food availability or consumption in other analyses.

The goal of this project is to update the conversion factors for loss of the edible share of food at the consumer level, both at home and away from home, for each covered commodity.

Data Sources and Methodology

In developing the methodology to calculate the proposed consumer-level loss conversion factors, RTI relied on two main data sources for consumer-level food purchase estimates and food consumption estimates. In addition to these main data sources, RTI also relied on several supplemental data sources to adjust the purchase data to align with the consumption data. RTI also conducted an expert panel to obtain input on the estimation process and additional data needed for the consumer-level loss estimation process.

Data Sources

The data used in this study include publicly available data from several USDA sources and propriety data from The Nielsen Company and the Perishables Group, Inc.

Main Data Sources for Food Purchases and Food Consumption

The main sources of data in this study are The Nielsen Company's Homescan® data for 2004 (food purchases) and the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) for 2003-04 (food consumption) (see CDC, 2007). RTI examined the detailed foods included in Homescan and NHANES to develop a definition for each food category that corresponded as closely as possible to the LAFA data descriptions contained in the footnotes of each commodity table. Table 1 lists the food categories included in the analysis (detailed descriptions are provided in appendix A, table A-1). Many of the food categories contain only Universal Product Code (UPC) foods (i.e., with a bar code on the package), while others include both UPC and random-weight foods. Random-weight foods are sold by weight and include some fresh fruits and vegetables, bakery products produced and packaged in the store, and meat products cut and packaged in the store.

The Nielsen Company's Homescan Data for 2004

As described in Muth et al. (February 2007), the Homescan Core panel currently includes 125,000 households in 52 markets and 9 remaining areas in the continental United States. On a weekly basis, the Homescan panel households record purchases of all UPC food products using a handheld scanner once household members return home from food shopping. In past years, a subset of approximately 15,000 households in the core panel also recorded all purchases of random-weight foods. This subset of households is referred to as the Fresh Foods panel.

Homescan households that provide purchase data for at least 10 of the 12 months during a year are included in the "static" sample of households. In 2004, approximately 40,000 of the households in the core panel were included in the static dataset for UPC foods, and approximately 7,500 of the 15,000 households in the Fresh Foods panel were included in the static dataset for random-weight foods. For households in the static datasets that reported data for fewer than 12 months of the year, RTI scaled up the purchase estimates to account for missing months using the methodology described in Zhen et al. (2008); this adjustment increased purchase estimates by 1.5 percent per year on average. Furthermore, RTI applied Nielsen's

Table 1 Food categories in the Food Availability data series

| Category | | Food | |
|---------------------|--|--|---|
| Meat, poultry, fish | BeefVealPorkLambChicken | Turkey Fresh and frozen fish Fresh and frozen shellfish Canned salmon Canned sardines | Canned tunaCanned shellfishOther canned fishCured fish |
| Eggs | • Eggs | | |
| Nuts | PeanutsPeanut butterSnack peanutsOther peanuts | AlmondsHazelnuts (filberts)PecansWalnuts | Macadamia nutsPistachio nutsOther tree nutsCoconut |
| Dairy—Beverages | Plain whole milkPlain 2% milkPlain 1% milkSkim milk | Whole flavored milk Low-fat flavored milk Buttermilk Half and Half¹ | Cream (light cream, heavy cream, and half and half) Eggnog |
| Dairy—Other | Sour cream Cream cheese Cheddar cheese Other American cheese Provolone cheese Romano cheese Parmesan cheese Mozzarella cheese Ricotta cheese | Other Italian cheese Swiss cheese Brick cheese Muenster cheese Blue cheese Other miscellaneous cheese Processed cheese Processed cheese foods and spreads Regular cottage cheese | Low-fat cottage cheese Regular ice cream Low-fat ice cream (ice milk) Frozen yogurt and other miscellaneous frozen products Refrigerated yogurt Total evaporated and condensed canned whole and skim milk Dry whole and nonfat milk Dry buttermilk |
| Fats and oils | ButterMargarineLard | Edible beef tallowShortening | Salad and cooking oilsOther edible fats and oils |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh oranges Fresh tangerines Fresh grapefruit Fresh lemons Fresh limes Fresh apples Fresh apricots Fresh avocados | Fresh bananas Fresh blueberries Fresh cantaloupe Fresh cherries Fresh cranberries Fresh grapes Fresh honeydew Fresh kiwi | Fresh mangoes Fresh peaches Fresh pears Fresh pineapple Fresh papaya Fresh plums Fresh strawberries Fresh watermelon |
| Fruits—Canned | Canned apples and applesauceCanned apricotsCanned cherries | Canned peachesCanned pearsCanned pineapple | Canned plumsCanned olives |
| Fruits—Frozen | Frozen blackberriesFrozen blueberriesFrozen cherriesFrozen raspberries | Frozen strawberriesOther frozen berriesFrozen applesFrozen apricots | Frozen peachesFrozen plumsOther frozen fruit |
| Fruits—Dried | Dried applesDried apricotsDried dates | Dried figs Dried peaches Dried pears¹ | Dried plumsRaisins |

Continued—

Table 1 Food categories—continued

| Category | | Food | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---|
| Fruits—Juices | Grapefruit juiceLemon juiceLime juice | Orange juiceApple juiceCranberry juice | Grape juicePineapple juicePrune juice |
| Vegetables—Fresh | Fresh artichokes Fresh asparagus Fresh bell peppers Fresh broccoli Fresh brussels sprouts Fresh cabbage Fresh carrots Fresh cauliflower Fresh celery Fresh collard greens Fresh sweet corn | Fresh cucumbers Fresh eggplant Fresh escarole and endive Fresh garlic Fresh kale Fresh head lettuce Fresh romaine and leaf lettuce Fresh lima beans Fresh mushrooms Fresh mustard greens Fresh okra | Fresh onions Fresh potatoes Fresh pumpkin Fresh radishes Fresh snap beans Fresh spinach Fresh squash Fresh sweet potatoes Fresh tomatoes Fresh turnip greens |
| Vegetables— Canned | Canned asparagus Canned snap beans Canned cabbage (sauerkraut) Canned carrots | Canned sweet corn Canned cucumbers (pickles) Canned green peas Canned chile peppers | Canned tomatoesCanned mushroomsCanned potatoesOther canned vegetables |
| Vegetables— Frozen | Frozen asparagusFrozen snap beansFrozen broccoliFrozen carrots | Frozen cauliflowerFrozen sweet cornFrozen green peasFrozen lima beans | Frozen spinachFrozen potatoesOther frozen vegetables |
| Vegetables—Dried | Dehydrated onionsDehydrated potatoes | Potato chips and shoestring potatoes | Dry edible beans |
| Grains | White and whole wheat flour Durum flour Rice | Rye flourCorn flour and mealCorn hominy and grits | Corn starchBarley productsOat products |
| Added sugars and sweeteners | Cane and beet sugarHigh-fructose corn syrup | Glucose Dextrose | HoneyEdible syrups |

¹Half and half and dried pears were only included in the first phase of the analysis because the Loss-Adjusted Food Availability data for these commodities were not available for 2006.

Source: RTI International.

projection factors (weights) in the dataset to obtain national purchase estimates.

The Homescan data collection process is designed to collect information on all food purchases made by households over the course of a year. However, for a variety of reasons, households might not report all their purchase information. For example, a household may skip reporting purchases for a week or two because of illness or vacation, it may not scan packages for foods that were consumed "on the go," or it may forget to scan minor purchases made at convenience stores. In addition, a household might not report all fresh purchases made at farmers' markets, butcher shops, and bakeries because of the additional burden associated with recording this information.

National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) for 2003-04

As part of an ongoing program of studies designed to assess the health and nutritional status of individuals in the United States, NHANES participants report their food consumption for two 24-hour recall periods. The 2003-04 survey captures information from approximately 10,000 respondents from counties across the United States using two interview formats: in person for the first recall period and via telephone for the second recall period. Respondents reported the quantity of food consumed and the place at which the food was eaten (at home versus away from home). The data are intended to represent the weight of the food consumed and thus exclude the inedible (or refuse) portion. For comparability with The Nielsen Homescan data, researchers used the quantity of food consumed at home for the food-loss calculations.

For fruits and vegetables, NHANES classifies each item consumed based on whether the food was prepared from fresh, canned, or frozen products. If respondents are unsure of how the food was prepared, the item is classified in the Not Further Specified (NFS) category. RTI calculated the total consumption estimate in the NFS categories and then apportioned the estimate into the different forms of preparation based on the percentages of use in the LAFA data. Where applicable, the assumed percentages are documented in the food category descriptions in appendix table A-1.

To calculate total consumption for each food category, RTI used data from the first day of 24-hour recall interviews because (1) individuals likely have similar consumption patterns for both days and it would be difficult to create an average daily consumption value, and (2) some individuals did not complete the second-day interview; thus, the data would not be comparable for individuals that complete 1 versus 2 days. For each category, RTI applied the weights in the dataset to obtain average national daily estimates of consumption and then multiplied this amount by 365 days and the 2004 U.S. population to obtain a national annual estimate of consumption for each food for that year. RTI then converted grams to pounds for comparability with the purchase data.

Comparison of Demographics for Homescan and NHANES

Table 2 provides a comparison of weighted percentages by ethnicity and household income categories for respondents in the static Homescan and NHANES datasets. The weighted percentage of non-Hispanic Whites was higher for Homescan than for NHANES, with offsetting higher weighted percentages of non-Hispanic Blacks, Hispanics, and other/multiracial individuals in NHANES. The weighted percentages for household income indicate that NHANES respondents typically have higher incomes than Homescan respondents. In general, the percentages based on ethnicity and household income are similar enough to provide some confidence that comparisons between Homescan purchases and NHANES consumption are valid. However, some differences may occur if certain types of ethnic populations or income groups purchase and/or consume certain foods more than an average household. For example, if lower income households purchase

Table 2
Comparison of race/ethnicity and income for Homescan households and NHANES respondents (weighted)

| | Homescan, 2004 | NHANES, 2003-04 |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Race/Ethnicity | 1 | Percent |
| Non-Hispanic White | 75.6 | 68.7 |
| Non-Hispanic Black | | 12.2 |
| • | 11.0 | |
| Other/Multiracial | 3.5 | 5.8 |
| Hispanic | 9.8 | 13.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Household income | | |
| Under \$5,000 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| \$5,000-\$9,999 | 3.7 | 3.5 |
| \$10,000-\$14,999 | 6.7 | 6.6 |
| \$15,000-\$19,999 | 7.6 | 6.1 |
| \$20,000-\$24,999 | 10.3 | 7.1 |
| \$25,000-\$34,999 | 15.3 | 12.3 |
| \$35,000-\$44,999 | 13.6 | 11.5 |
| \$45,000-\$59,999 | 15.1 | _ |
| \$45,000-\$64,999 | _ | 17.1 |
| \$60,000-\$69,999 | 7.3 | _ |
| \$65,000-\$74,999 | _ | 6.4 |
| \$70,000 and over | 19.3 | _ |
| \$75,000 and over | _ | 26.8 |
| Don't know/refused | _ | 1.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Note: — means the data range was not available for the series.

Source: RTI International.

fewer fresh fruits and vegetables than higher income households, the data from Homescan households might underestimate total fresh fruit and vegetable purchases relative to that for NHANES participants. However, the survey weights provided in each of the datasets should compensate to some extent for the differences in the characteristics of the households.

Supplemental Data Sources

RTI used the following supplemental data sources to adjust the purchase data to facilitate comparisons with the consumption data:

• Perishables Group, Inc. purchase estimates for some categories of foods that include random-weight purchases broken out by food category (e.g., meat and poultry, fresh fruits, and fresh vegetables). Perishables Group compiled these data using a method that appears to capture a larger portion of random-weight purchases than the Homescan method. For categories that match the food categories listed in table 1, RTI replaced the random-weight estimates from Homescan with the estimates from Perishables Group. Because ERS purchased these data beginning in July 2004, RTI used the total annual purchase estimates for the period July 2004 through June 2005 based on the assumption that

purchases in January 2005 through June 2005 should be comparable to the same time period as 2004.

- USDA National Nutrient Database for Standard Reference (2007). RTI used this source to convert count data for fresh fruits and vegetables to edible weights and to obtain estimates of inedible percentages (called refuse percentages in the database) for fresh fruits and vegetables sold by weight. The database was also used to convert liquid volumes to weights for such products as milk and juice. Detailed information and estimates are provided in appendix table A-2.
- United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization, "Food Composition for International Use" (UN/FAO, 1953). This source was used to obtain estimates of inedible portions for fish and shellfish, which are not contained in the National Nutrient Database for Standard Reference.
- USDA, ARS Agriculture Handbook No. 102 (USDA/ARS, 1975). This source was used to convert purchase weights to prepared weights for foods, such as rice and oatmeal, and to obtain estimates of liquid syrup or brine percentages for canned fruits and vegetables. Detailed estimates are provided in appendix table A-3.
- Direct measurements of count data, inedible percentages, and moisture gains for foods that did not have data available from the sources listed earlier. For categories of foods not covered in the previous sources, RTI counted numbers of fruits or vegetables in a bunch (e.g., carrots), measured inedible (refuse) percentages for canned fruits and vegetables, and measured weight increases for prepared foods (e.g., rice) versus weights of the same foods at the time of purchase. Detailed estimates are provided in appendix table A-3.

In addition to providing detailed product descriptions, appendix table A-1 provides the final set of assumptions for each food regarding conversion of counts (e.g., one fresh cucumber) and fluid ounces (e.g., for fresh orange juice) to weights, solids in canned foods (e.g., canned potatoes), and inedible percentages. For foods that are often part of mixtures (e.g., fruit juices or canned vegetables), the table indicates if RTI divided mixtures of up to two foods into each of the respective categories.

The main and supplemental sources provide most of the data required to calculate consumer-level food loss with the exception of the percentage of each food used as an ingredient. The quantities of foods purchased as indicated in Homescan include the quantities consumed directly and the quantities used in recipes. Fresh apples, for example, are consumed directly and also used as an ingredient to make apple pie or other baked foods. In calculating consumption quantities from NHANES, RTI focused on the detailed food categories that could be compared directly with Homescan purchase quantities. However, RTI needed to adjust the Homescan purchase quantities to exclude the percentage of each food used as an ingredient. For the purposes of the current study, an expert panel estimated the ingredient percentages using the methodology described in the following section. An alternative approach for estimating the ingredient percentages might use the recipe files in the USDA National Nutrient Database for Standard Reference.

Expert Panel Methodology

In addition to using the data sources described earlier, RTI also developed and conducted an expert panel to provide additional data for the analysis. The primary purposes of the expert panel were to:

- Review the methodology to determine if alternative data sources or approaches might be used and to better understand the characteristics of the data sources that were used.
- Obtain expert estimates of food loss that can be used to validate the estimates or provide an estimate for foods for which estimates could not be calculated.
- Obtain expert estimates of the percentage of each food typically used as an ingredient.

RTI convened the following panel of experts on May 13, 2008, at RTI International in Research Triangle Park, NC:

- Dr. Jean Buzby, Economist, ERS, U.S. Department of Agriculture
- Dr. Christine Bruhn, Consumer Food Marketing Specialist, University of California at Davis
- Dr. Thomas Fungwe, Nutrition Policy Analyst, Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion, U.S. Department of Agriculture
- Dr. Helen Jensen, Professor, Department of Economics, Iowa State University
- Dr. Chery Smith, Associate Professor, Department of Food Science and Nutrition, University of Minnesota
- Dr. Parke Wilde, Associate Professor, Friedman School of Nutrition Science and Policy, Tufts University

Although the panel members were selected for their general knowledge of the food industry, most indicated particular familiarity with specific food groups. For example, Dr. Bruhn indicated dairy products, fruits, and vegetables; Dr. Fungwe cited fruits and vegetables; Dr. Jensen indicated meat, poultry, and fish; dairy products; grain-based products, and added sugars and sweeteners; and Dr. Smith cited meat, poultry, and fish; fruits; and vegetables.

Appendix C includes the materials used to recruit the panel members and conduct the expert elicitation. RTI began the elicitation with a presentation that provided an overview of consumer-level food loss sources and background information; previous literature on estimates of consumer-level food loss; the methodology for estimating purchase quantities, consumption quantities, and consumer-level food loss percentages; and the exercise to be completed for the expert panel. RTI also reviewed the definitions for each food category. During the presentation, RTI discussed many of the challenges in implementing the methodology and the reasons why Nielsen purchase estimates and NHANES consumption estimates may be imperfect measures.³ Finally, after reviewing the initial calculated estimates of food loss for each food, the experts provided estimates of the following based on their prior experience with food purchase and consumption practices:

³In the discussion section on page 38 of this report, we describe issues concerning the data as discussed during the expert panel.

- Percentages of each food typically used as an ingredient
- Percentages of consumer-level food loss for each food

After the expert panel concluded, RTI entered the estimates into a worksheet and calculated the mean, mediametern, minimum, and maximum estimates of ingredient use and consumer-level food loss percentages for each food. RTI then used these estimates in further calculations.

Overview of the Methodology for Calculating Consumer-Level Loss

RTI calculated consumer-level conversion factors using the steps outlined in figure 2, which indicates the data source for each calculation. Food-specific adjustments made during the calculations are detailed in appendix table A-1. Note that for foods sold with UPCs and as random weight, RTI summed the purchase quantities prior to comparing the estimate with the consumption quantity. After calculating the consumer-level food loss estimates in steps 1 through 4, RTI compared the estimates with the loss estimates currently used by ERS, the average expert panel loss estimates, and loss estimates calculated by comparing ERS's estimate of the per capita quantity available to consumers (multiplied by the population) with NHANES consumption estimates. This latter estimate includes consumer-level losses that occur at home and at restaurants and other foodservice operations. The amount of consumer-level food loss at home differs from that away from home, and it is uncertain as to which might be greater. Households may have greater amounts of food loss due to cooking loss and spoilage loss of perishables foods, but restaurants and other foodservice operations are likely to have greater amounts of food loss due to discarded cooking fats and oils and plate waste (Muth et al., July 2007). For the purposes of this study, RTI assumed that the differences offset each other so that losses for food consumed at home are similar to losses for foods consumed away from home.

The following example using pistachio nuts illustrates RTI's process for calculating consumer-level loss. Based on the Nielsen purchase data, 63.9 million pounds of pistachio nuts were purchased in the United States in 2004, of which 10.2 million pounds were random weight. Supplementary data on random-weight purchases from the Perishables Group were not available for pistachio nuts, so the analysis relied exclusively on Nielsen purchase data to estimate purchase volumes. RTI adjusted the Nielsen purchase estimates to account for the estimated 47-percent inedible portion for pistachio nuts purchased in the shell. Based on the NHANES consumption data, 26.0 million pounds of pistachio nuts were consumed in the United States in 2004, of which 24.9 million pounds were consumed from store purchases. A comparison of Nielsen purchases (63.9 million pounds) with NHANES consumption from store purchases (26.0 million pounds) indicates an unadjusted loss estimate of 61 percent. After subtracting the portion used as an ingredient (43 percent), the resulting loss estimate is 19 percent.

RTI then compared these estimates to other possible estimates. Specifically, a comparison of ERS LAFA data at the consumer level (58.5 million pounds) with total NHANES consumption (26.0 million pounds) indicates an unadjusted loss estimate of 56 percent. After subtracting the portion used as an

⁴An underlying assumption in the calculations depicted in figure 2 is that consumer-level loss of foods consumed directly as an ingredient is similar to consumer-level loss of foods consumed as an ingredient in prepared foods (e.g., loss of apples consumed directly is similar to loss of apples in apple pie).

ingredient (43 percent), the resulting loss estimate is 13 percent. Both of the calculated estimates of 19 percent and 13 percent are similar to the loss estimate of 10 percent currently used by ERS and the expert panel average estimate of 12 percent. The final proposed loss estimate of 16 percent is the average of the two estimates.

Figure 2
Steps in the process for calculating consumer-level food loss conversion factors^a

Step 1. Estimated national store purchases for each food using Nielsen Homescan and Perishables Group data

- Foods with Universal Product Codes (UPC)
- Random weight foods without UPCs

Step 2. Applied adjustments to national store purchases

- Converted count data (e.g., ears of corn) to edible weight using data from the USDA National Nutrient Database for Standard Reference and direct measurements
- Converted liquid volumes to weights using densities in the USDA National Nutrient Database for Standard Reference
- Converted purchase weights to prepared weights using food yields in USDA, ARS Agriculture Handbook No. 102 and direct measurements

Step 3. Estimated national consumption of each food using NHANES 24-hour dietary recall data

- Food at home
- Food away from home

Step 4. Calculated consumer-level loss percentages for food at home for each food

% loss = [Total purchases (1-% inedible) - total consumption] - % ingredient use

Total purchases

where the *% inedible* was obtained from the USDA National Nutrient Database for Standard Reference; USDA, ARS Agriculture Handbook No. 102 (1975); or direct measurements and *% ingredient use* was the median value from the expert panel estimates.

Step 5. Conducted comparisons with other data sources

- Comparison with previous ERS consumer-level loss value
- Comparison with estimates obtained from the expert panel
- Direct comparison of NHANES consumption estimates with the current Food Availability Data estimates at the consumer level

^aFor foods sold with UPCs and as random weight, purchase quantities were added together in step 1.

Source: RTI International.

Proposed Consumer-Level Loss Estimates

Using the methodology described in the previous section, RTI calculated estimates of consumer-level food loss conversion factors for the foods in ERS's LAFA data series. Because RTI has multiple estimates for most foods, it provided ERS with one recommendation or proposed estimate for the value to be used for each food. If an alternative method of estimating percentages of ingredient use is developed, many of the estimates proposed here may need to be revised.

In some cases for which a plausible consumer-level food loss conversion factor was not available based on the calculations, RTI proposed using estimates from other similar foods (from either a single food or an average of several foods).⁵ In other cases (e.g., milk), RTI was unable to propose an updated estimate of consumer-level food loss because, in part, consumers appear to overstate consumption in NHANES and no other foods were similar enough to use for the estimate. Estimates for these foods may need to be updated using an alternative method, if developed, or the average of the experts' estimates.

It is important to note that the estimates calculated using the Nielsen (or Nielsen + Perishables) data provide an estimate for at-home food consumption, while the estimates using LAFA data provide an estimate for all consumption (at home and away from home). Based on interviews with restaurant and foodservice operators, spoilage and cooking losses are likely higher at home than away from home, but plate waste is likely lower (Muth et al., July 2007). Thus, RTI assumed these effects balance out such that, in theory, the consumer-level food loss is similar for both. However, in practice, differences in the quality and representativeness of the data result in different estimates that might or might not be plausible for each food.

Meat, Poultry, Fish, Eggs, and Nuts

Table 3 provides the estimate currently used by ERS and the proposed estimate of consumer-level food loss conversion factors for meat, poultry, fish, eggs, and nuts. These foods are grouped together as featured or illustrated in USDA's Food Guide Appendix A-2 of the 2005 *Dietary Guidelines for Americans*. Details of the calculations and an explanation of the proposed estimates are provided in appendix table B-1. Most of the proposed estimates of consumer-level food loss conversion factors for meat, poultry, and fish were obtained using Nielsen or Nielsen+Perishables Group purchase estimates. RTI assumed most meat, poultry, and fish would be reported by NHANES respondents as the consumed item; thus, the selected estimates were not adjusted for ingredient use. However, consumers may purchase raw meat and poultry and prepare it for consumption in mixed dishes. To the extent that NHANES respondents report consumption of mixed dishes prepared with meat and poultry that are not separately reported, the loss estimates may be somewhat overstated.

RTI used the estimate for beef for veal and lamb because the estimates for veal and lamb were not plausible (most likely because of measurement error associated with low per capita consumption of these foods). Likewise, RTI

Because we have multiple estimates of the value of the consumer-level loss conversion factor for each food, we provide a recommendation for the value to use in each case for which we have plausible values.

⁵In this report, we use the terms "plausible," "implausible," and "somewhat reasonable" based on our subjective assessment from working on the food consumption data. For example, a calculated loss estimate of 85 percent for fresh mustard greens (see appendix table B-5 for calculation steps) was considered too high to be plausible because consumers would not likely buy fresh mustard greens and discard the inedible share and 85 percent of the edible share. Therefore, the more reasonable loss estimate of 24 percent for fresh lettuce was applied to fresh mustard greens. In general, negative loss estimates and loss estimates above 50 percent were considered implausible with very few exceptions, such as fresh pumpkin, which has other nonfood uses.

Each of the data sources used has advantages and disadvantages in terms of data quality and comprehensiveness.

Table 3

Consumer loss estimates for meat, poultry, fish, eggs, and nuts

| Category | Food | Previous consumer loss estimate | Proposed consumer loss estimate |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| | | Perd | cent |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Beef | 32 | 20 |
| | Veal | 35 | 20 |
| | Pork | 39 | 29 |
| | Lamb | 36 | 20 |
| | Chicken | 40 | 15 |
| | Turkey | 32 | 35 |
| | Fresh and frozen fish | 33 | 40 |
| | Fresh and frozen shellfish | 33 | 40 |
| | Canned salmon | 10 | 17 |
| | Canned sardines ^a | 10 | 36 |
| | Canned tuna | 10 | 17 |
| | Canned shellfish ^a | 10 | 17 |
| | Other canned fish ^a | 10 | 17 |
| | Cured fish | 10 | 17 |
| Eggs | Eggs | 15 | 23 |
| Nuts | Peanuts, snack peanuts, other peanuts | 10 | 4 |
| | Peanut butter | 10 | 14 |
| | Almonds | 10 | 21 |
| | Hazelnuts (filberts) ^a | 10 | 20 |
| | Pecans | 10 | 14 |
| | Walnuts | 10 | 18 |
| | Macadamia nuts ^a | 10 | 8 |
| | Pistachio nuts | 10 | 16 |
| | Other tree nuts | 10 | 18 |
| | Coconut ^a | 10 | 10 |

^aFood has 10 or fewer consumption observations in NHANES (National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey); thus, the total consumption estimate may not be reliable.

Source: RTI International.

used the same estimate for fresh and frozen fish as for fresh and frozen shell-fish, and the same estimate for canned tuna, canned shellfish, other canned fish, and cured fish as for canned salmon. Finally, for eggs, RTI used the LAFA estimate at the consumer level adjusted for ingredient use because eggs are frequently used as an ingredient and thus would be reported as consumed in other foods.

In general, the estimates for red meats and chicken are substantially lower than the estimates currently used by ERS. This result is expected because meat and poultry products are trimmed closer, many more products are sold boneless, and ground products tend to have lower fat percentages than in earlier time periods. Thus, smaller portions of these foods are likely discarded during preparation or consumption. For meats and poultry, only the loss estimate for turkey (35 percent) is higher than the current estimate

(32 percent), but the difference is relatively small. The estimate for turkey is higher than for chicken (15 percent), possibly because turkey is more often eaten during holidays when consumers may tend to discard relatively more uneaten food than on other days. Estimates for fresh, frozen, and canned seafood and for eggs are somewhat higher than the current estimates.

Most of the consumer-level estimates for nuts are based on the LAFA data adjusted for ingredient use. Estimates based on Nielsen data may be slightly less reliable because a portion of nuts are purchased as random weight, and Perishables Group data for this category were not available. However, for peanuts, snack peanuts, and other peanuts, use of Nielsen data resulted in a somewhat reasonable estimate of 4 percent. RTI also used an average of the estimates calculated using Nielsen and the LAFA data for peanut butter, pistachio nuts, and coconuts because the estimates were similar. Because a reasonable estimate could not be obtained directly for walnuts, RTI took an average of other tree nuts (almonds, hazelnuts, and pecans); RTI also applied this average estimate to "other tree nuts."

The proposed estimates of consumer-level loss for nuts are somewhat higher than current estimates with the exception of that for macadamia nuts, which is slightly lower, and coconuts, which is the same. The estimates for almonds, hazelnuts, walnuts, and other tree nuts increased by the largest amount, but all of the loss estimates are 21 percent or less.

Dairy Products

Table 4 provides the current ERS estimate and the proposed estimate of consumer-level food loss conversion factors for liquid dairy products (i.e., milk) and for other types of dairy products, including cheese, yogurt, and ice cream. Details of the calculations and an explanation of the proposed estimates are provided in appendix table B-2.

Calculating estimates for liquid dairy products is particularly challenging for two reasons. First, some milk purchases may be unrecorded in Homescan because panelists may not report midweek purchases (purchases at times other than the primary shopping trip), which likely include milk. Second, NHANES respondents may overstate their milk consumption, or that of their children, because they know that milk is desirable from a health perspective. Thus, several estimates of consumer-level food loss in the dairy category are considered to be "unreliable."

Based on the LAFA data, RTI was able to provide an estimate for low-fat flavored milk, buttermilk, cream, and eggnog, but the estimates are highly variable. Furthermore, the loss estimates indicate substantially higher percentages of loss than current estimates. In particular, the loss estimates indicate that a substantial portion of eggnog and low-fat flavored milk are discarded or spoil before consumption. Given the seasonal nature of eggnog and that flavored milks are most often consumed by children, these estimates may be plausible. Because RTI was not able to calculate a plausible estimate for whole flavored milk, it used the estimate for low-fat flavored milk.

In the case of plain whole milk, it may be possible to derive a plausible estimate of consumer-level loss if a more accurate estimate for ingredient

Table 4

Consumer loss estimates for dairy products

| Category | Food | Previous consumer loss estimate | Proposed consumer loss estimate | |
|-----------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | | Percent | | |
| Dairy— | | | | |
| Beverages | Plain whole milk | 20 | TBD | |
| | Plain 1% and 2% milk | 20 | NA | |
| | Skim milk | 20 | NA | |
| | Whole flavored milk | 20 | 45 | |
| | Low-fat flavored milk | 20 | 45 | |
| | Buttermilk | 20 | 18 | |
| | Light cream, heavy cream, half & half | 20 | 12 | |
| | Eggnog | 20 | 51 | |
| Dairy— | Sour cream | 20 | 8 | |
| Other | Cream cheese | 20 | 13 | |
| | Cheddar cheese | 13 | 11 | |
| | Other American cheese | 13 | 28 | |
| | Provolone cheese | 13 | 14 | |
| | Parmesan and Romano cheese | 13 | 8 | |
| | Mozzarella cheese | 13 | 31 | |
| | Ricotta cheese ^a | 13 | 12 | |
| | Other Italian cheese ^a | 13 | 16 | |
| | Swiss cheese | 13 | 50 | |
| | Brick cheese | 13 | 40 | |
| | Muenster cheese | 13 | 35 | |
| | Blue cheese | 13 | 43 | |
| | Other miscellaneous cheese ^a | 13 | 42 | |
| | Processed cheese | 13 | 8 | |
| | Processed cheese foods and spreads | 13 | 8 | |
| | Regular cottage cheese | 20 | 31 | |
| | Low-fat cottage cheese | 20 | 4 | |
| | Regular ice cream | 20 | 24 | |
| | Low-fat ice cream (ice milk) | 20 | 24 | |
| | Frozen yogurt and other miscellaneous frozen products | 20 | 33 | |
| | Refrigerated yogurt | 20 | 21 | |
| | Total evaporated and condensed canned whole and skim milk | 20 | 15 | |
| | Dry whole and nonfat milk | 1 | 41 | |
| | Dry buttermilk ^a | 1 | 41 | |

 ${\sf NA}={\sf not}$ available; ${\sf TBD}={\sf to}$ be decided; reasonable estimate might be calculable if ingredient percentage is revised.

Source: RTI International.

^a Food has 10 or fewer consumption observations in NHANES (National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey); thus, the total consumption estimate may not be reliable.

use can be derived. This estimate might also be a reasonable approximation for skim milk and plain 1 percent and 2 percent milk, but RTI expects the estimate for whole milk to be higher because it is frequently consumed by children.

Most of the estimates for other dairy products are based on the LAFA data, but a few are based on Nielsen data. Some are calculated based on estimates for other categories. In particular, "other" Italian cheese is calculated as an average of provolone, parmesan and Romano, mozzarella, and ricotta; and "other" miscellaneous cheese is calculated as an average of Swiss, brick, Muenster, and blue cheese. Furthermore, in place of implausible estimates, RTI used the estimate for processed cheese for processed cheese foods and spreads; the estimate for regular ice cream for low-fat ice cream; and the estimate for dry whole and nonfat milk for dry buttermilk. The implausible estimates may be due to a low number of respondents for those foods in NHANES.

Although some of the estimates for other dairy products are higher than the estimates currently used by ERS, many are somewhat lower. In particular, estimates for sour cream, cream cheese, processed cheese, and low-fat cottage cheese decreased substantially, while estimates for cheeses, such as mozzarella, Swiss, brick, Muenster, and blue, increased substantially. Estimates for cheddar cheese, ricotta cheese, regular and low-fat ice cream, and refrigerated yogurt are similar to the current estimates. Estimates for dry whole and nonfat milk are much larger, but the difference may be due to estimation of the loss in its liquid equivalent in contrast to the dry equivalent for the current estimate.

Added Fats and Oils (Excluding Dairy)

Table 5 provides the current ERS estimate and RTI's proposed estimate of consumer-level food loss conversion factors for added fats and oils, including butter, margarine, shortening, and cooking oils. Details of the calculations and an explanation of the proposed estimates are provided in appendix table B-3. Estimates for butter and margarine are identical at 35 percent, with the estimates also being the same for margarine for both the Nielsen and LAFA data. Thus, RTI has a high degree of confidence that this value is correct,

Table 5

Consumer loss estimates for added fats and oils

| Category | Food | Previous consumer loss estimate | Proposed consumer loss estimate |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category | 1 000 | | cent |
| Fats and oils | Butter | 15 | 35 |
| | Margarine | 15 | 35 |
| | Lard | 0 | 35 |
| | Edible beef tallow | 0 | 35 |
| | Shortening | 15 | 35 |
| | Salad and cooking oils | 20 | 15 |
| | Other edible fats and oils | 0 | 25 |

Source: RTI International.

although it is substantially higher than the current estimate of 15 percent. In contrast, the loss estimate for salad and cooking oils declined from the current estimate of 20 percent to 15 percent using the estimate based on the LAFA data. RTI was unable to calculate an estimate for lard, edible beef tallow, and shortening because direct consumption of these foods is not reflected in NHANES and it was impractical to estimate consumption as an ingredient in thousands of foods. Thus, RTI proposes applying the estimate for margarine to these foods. For "other" edible fats and oils, RTI proposes using an average of the estimates for margarine and salad and cooking oils, which results in an estimate of 25 percent (current estimate was 0 percent).

Fruits

Table 6 provides the current ERS estimate and the RTI's proposed estimate of consumer-level food loss conversion factors for fruits in all forms, including fresh, canned, frozen, dried, and juices. Details of the calculations and an explanation of the proposed estimates are provided in appendix table B-4.

Estimates for fresh fruits were obtained using Nielsen, Perishables Group, and the LAFA data or by applying estimates from other categories. Plausible estimates were initially chosen from those based on the Nielsen and Perishables Group data or the LAFA data. In cases where the initial estimates were implausible, RTI applied an estimate from a similar fresh fruit.

For example, RTI used the estimate for fresh cantaloupe for fresh honeydew. In two cases—fresh apples and fresh bananas—RTI believes it would be possible to obtain a plausible estimate of consumer-level loss with a more reliable estimate of ingredient use. If a plausible estimate can be calculated for fresh apples, RTI proposes also applying the same value to fresh pears.

Many of the estimates, such as those for fresh apricots, fresh blueberries, fresh mangoes, and fresh watermelon, decreased relative to the current estimates. Most of these fruits have somewhat longer shelf lives than other fruits, so lower values are expected for these fruits. Estimates for other fruits, such as fresh avocados, fresh cherries, fresh honeydew, fresh kiwi, fresh peaches, and fresh strawberries, increased substantially. Fruits that are more perishable (e.g., avocados, peaches, and strawberries) are expected to have higher consumer-level loss estimates because they are more likely to spoil prior to consumption.

Most of the estimates for canned fruits are based on Nielsen data because Nielsen estimates purchases for UPC-only foods more reliably than for foods that are also sold as random weight. However, the estimate for canned apricots is based on the LAFA data because the estimate based on the Nielsen data was not plausible. RTI proposes applying the value for canned pineapple for canned peaches and canned pears because estimates using either the Nielsen or LAFA data are not plausible. Although the estimates for canned apples and applesauce, canned peaches, canned pears, and canned pineapple are similar to current estimates, the estimates for other canned fruits increased substantially. The other canned fruits with higher estimates are not typically packaged in single-serve containers, which may contribute to

Table 6
Consumer loss estimates for fruits

| | | Previous consumer | Proposed consumer |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Category | Food | loss estimate | loss estimate |
| | | Pei | rcent |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh oranges | 20 | 36 |
| | Fresh tangerines | 20 | 52 |
| | Fresh grapefruit | 20 | 54 |
| | Fresh lemons | 20 | 44 |
| | Fresh limes ^a | 20 | 44 |
| | Fresh apples | 20 | TBD |
| | Fresh apricots ^a | 20 | 10 |
| | Fresh avocados | 20 | 32 |
| | Fresh bananas | 20 | TBD |
| | Fresh blueberries | 20 | 8 |
| | Fresh cantaloupe | 20 | 43 |
| | Fresh cherries | 20 | 51 |
| | Fresh cranberries ^a | 20 | 26 |
| | Fresh grapes | 20 | 33 |
| | Fresh honeydew | 20 | 43 |
| | Fresh kiwi | 20 | 45 |
| | Fresh mangoes | 20 | 13 |
| | Fresh peaches | 35 | 42 |
| | Fresh pears | 20 | TBD |
| | Fresh pineapple | 20 | 37 |
| | Fresh papaya ^a | 20 | 20 |
| | Fresh plums | 20 | 27 |
| | Fresh strawberries | 20 | 35 |
| | Fresh watermelon | 20 | 13 |
| Fruits—Canned | Canned apples and applesauce | 10 | 8 |
| | Canned apricots ^a | 10 | 27 |
| | Canned cherries ^a | 10 | 32 |
| | Canned peaches | 10 | 9 |
| | Canned pears | 10 | 9 |
| | Canned pineapple | 10 | 9 |
| | Canned plums ^a | 10 | 26 |
| | Canned olives | 10 | 25 |
| Fruits—Frozen | Frozen blackberries | 10 | 40 |
| | Frozen blueberries ^a | 10 | 29 |
| | Frozen cherries ^a | 10 | 29 |
| | Frozen raspberries ^a | 10 | 24 |
| | Frozen strawberries ^a | 10 | 24 |
| | Other frozen berries ^a | 10 | 30 |
| | Frozen apples ^a | 10 | 35 |
| | Frozen apricots ^a | 10 | 35 |
| | Frozen peaches ^a | 10 | 35 |
| | Other frozen fruit ^a | 10 | 35 |

Continued—

Table 6

Consumer loss estimates for fruits—continued

| | | Duardana | Duanasad |
|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Previous | Proposed |
| Catamami | Food | consumer | consumer |
| Category | Food | loss estimate | loss estimate |
| | | | rcent |
| Fruits—Dried | Dried apples ^a | 10 | 11 |
| | Dried apricots ^a | 10 | 11 |
| | Dried dates ^a | 10 | 25 |
| | Dried figs ^a | 10 | 25 |
| | Dried peaches ^a | 10 | 11 |
| | Dried pears ^a | 10 | 11 |
| | Dried plums | 10 | 11 |
| | Raisins | 10 | 26 |
| Fruits—Juices | Grapefruit juice | 10 | NA |
| | Lemon juice | 10 | NA |
| | Lime juice | 10 | NA |
| | Orange juice | 10 | NA |
| | Apple juice | 10 | NA |
| | Cranberry juice ^a | 10 | NA |
| | Grape juice | 10 | NA |
| | Pineapple juice | 10 | NA |
| | Prune juice | 10 | 32 |

NA = not available; TBD = to be decided; reasonable estimate might be calculable if ingredient percentage is revised.

Source: RTI International.

greater consumer-level food loss due to discards of uneaten food or spoilage of opened containers.

Estimates for frozen fruits are based primarily on the LAFA data or assumed values from other categories. Only the estimate for frozen raspberries is plausible when based on the Nielsen data. RTI proposes using the estimate for frozen blueberries for frozen cherries and the estimate for frozen peaches for frozen apples, frozen apricots, and other frozen fruits because the calculated estimates were implausible. All of the estimates for frozen fruits increased substantially from current estimates. However, for this category as a whole, few NHANES respondents reported consuming each food. Thus, the estimates may be less reliable than for foods consumed more frequently.

As with frozen fruits, few NHANES respondents reported consuming each type of dried fruit, but the estimates are generally closer to current estimates. The estimates for dried dates, dried plums, and raisins are based on the Nielsen data. RTI proposes using the estimate for dried plums for dried apples, dried apricots, dried peaches, and dried pears and the estimate for dried dates for dried figs. The estimates increased relative to the current estimates for dried dates, dried figs, and raisins but are very similar for all other dried fruits.

^a Food has 10 or fewer consumption observations in NHANES (National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey); thus, the total consumption estimate may not be reliable.

The final category in table 6 is fruit juices, but a plausible estimate could be calculated only for prune juice.⁶ Adjustments were required to compare the juice purchase data with the juice consumption data. Specifically, RTI adjusted the purchase data from fluid ounces to weight ounces based on the density of each juice type and calculated the total reconstituted juice volume for concentrates. Furthermore, RTI scrutinized product categories in both the purchase and consumption data to exclude juice drinks (i.e., flavored fruit drinks and other products that are not 100 percent juice). However, these adjustments and the selection of products did not result in comparable purchase and consumption estimates. For most of the categories (grapefruit juice, lemon juice, lime juice, orange juice, and apple juice), NHANES respondents appear to be overstating consumption possibly because fruit juices are viewed as healthful foods, or they may be unable to accurately estimate the amount of liquid consumed. Thus, using either the Nielsen or LAFA data results in estimates with the incorrect sign in appendix table B-2. In contrast, consumption of grape juice and cranberry juice by NHANES respondents appears to be so small compared with that reflected in Nielsen or LAFA data that the estimates are implausible. The only plausible fruit juice estimate of 32 percent for prune juice is based on the Nielsen data; this estimate suggests a much greater percentage of loss than the 10-percent estimate currently used by ERS.

Vegetables

Table 7 provides the current ERS estimate and the proposed estimate of consumer-level food loss conversion factors for vegetables in various forms, including fresh, canned, frozen, and dry (or dehydrated). Details of the calculations and an explanation of the proposed estimates are provided in appendix table B-5.

Estimates for fresh vegetables were obtained using Nielsen, Perishables Group, and LAFA data or by applying estimates from other categories. Plausible estimates were initially chosen from those based on the Nielsen and Perishables Group data or the LAFA data. In cases where the initial estimates were implausible, RTI applied an estimate from a similar fresh vegetable. In particular, RTI used the estimate for fresh artichokes for fresh asparagus; fresh broccoli for fresh brussels sprouts and fresh cauliflower; fresh lettuce (includes leaf lettuce, romaine, escarole, and endive) for fresh cabbage, fresh kale for fresh collard greens, fresh mustard greens, and fresh turnip greens; and fresh onions for fresh garlic. In a few cases, RTI used the estimate for a different form of the vegetable because no other fresh vegetables are similar; these substitutions include frozen lima beans for fresh lima beans, and frozen snap beans (also called green or string beans) for fresh snap beans. However, spoilage is likely higher for the fresh form versus the frozen form. In two cases—fresh sweet corn and fresh okra—RTI believes it would be possible to obtain a plausible estimate of consumer-level loss with a more accurate estimate of ingredient use; however, RTI was not able to recommend a consumer loss estimate based on the available data.

As with other food categories, many of the consumer loss estimates for fresh vegetables increased somewhat from the estimates currently used by ERS. The largest increases in the estimates are for fresh bell peppers, fresh ⁶The detailed estimates for juice, which were not proposed for use by RTI, are provided in appendix table R-4

Table 7

Consumer loss estimates for vegetables

| | | Previous | Proposed |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| Category | Food | consumer loss estimate | consumer loss estimate |
| Category | 1000 | | cent |
| Vegetables- | _ | | |
| Fresh | Fresh artichokes ^a | 20 | 18 |
| | Fresh asparagus ^a | 20 | 18 |
| | Fresh bell peppers | 20 | 39 |
| | Fresh broccoli | 20 | 12 |
| | Fresh brussels sprouts | 20 | 12 |
| | Fresh cabbage | 20 | 24 |
| | Fresh carrots | 20 | 34 |
| | Fresh cauliflower | 20 | 9 |
| | Fresh celery | 20 | 39 |
| | Fresh collard greens | 20 | 38 |
| | Fresh sweet corn | 32 | TBD |
| | Fresh cucumbers | 20 | 32 |
| | Fresh eggplant ^a | 27 | 26 |
| | Fresh garlic ^a | 20 | 43 |
| | Fresh kale ^a | 20 | 38 |
| | Fresh romaine and leaf lettuce and escarole and endive ^a | 20 | 24 |
| | Fresh lima beans ^a | 20 | 27 |
| | Fresh mushrooms | 20 | 21 |
| | Fresh mustard greens ^a | 20 | 38 |
| | Fresh okra | 20 | TBD |
| | Fresh onions | 35 | 43 |
| | Fresh potatoes | 30 | 16 |
| | Fresh pumpkin ^a | 20 | 69 |
| | Fresh radishes | 20 | 47 |
| | Fresh snap beans | 22 | 24 |
| | Fresh spinach | 20 | 9 |
| | Fresh squash | 20 | 25 |
| | Fresh sweet potatoes | 31 | 44 |
| | Fresh tomatoes | 20 | 7 |
| | Fresh turnip greens ^a | 20 | 38 |
| Vegetables– Canned | - Canned asparagus ^a | 10 | 2 |
| Carineu | | | |
| | Canned snap beans | 10 | 24 |
| | Canned cabbage (sauerkraut) | 10 | 16 |
| | Canned carrots ^a | 10 | 31 |
| | Canned sweet corn | 10 | 7 |
| | Canned cucumbers (pickles) | 10 | 3 |
| | Canned green peasa | 10 | 24 |
| | Canned chile peppers | 10 | 4 |
| | Canned tomatoes | 10 | 28 |
| | Canned mushrooms ^a | 10 | 9 |
| | Canned potatoes ^a | 10 | 28 |
| | Other canned vegetables ^a | 10 | 16 |

continued-

Table 7

Consumer loss estimates for vegetables—continued

| | 33 Catillates for vegetables con | maca | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category | Food | Previous consumer loss estimate | Proposed consumer loss estimate |
| | | Per | cent |
| Vegetables— | | 7 07 | |
| Frozen | Frozen asparagus | 30 | 26 |
| | Frozen snap beans | 20 | 24 |
| | Frozen broccoli | 16 | 12 |
| | Frozen carrots ^a | 12 | 34 |
| | Frozen cauliflower ^a | 17 | 27 |
| | Frozen sweet corn | 14 | 36 |
| | Frozen green peas ^a | 17 | 24 |
| | Frozen lima beans | 32 | 27 |
| | Frozen spinach | 23 | 34 |
| | Frozen potatoes | 32 | 16 |
| | Other frozen vegetables ^a | 23 | 26 |
| Vegetables— | | | |
| Dried | Dehydrated onions | 10 | 4 |
| | Dehydrated potatoes | 10 | 4 |
| | Potato chips and shoestring potatoes | 10 | 4 |
| | Dry edible beans | 10 | NA |
| | Dry edible peas and lentils | 10 | NA |

NA = not available; TBD = to be decided; reasonable estimate might be calculable if ingredient percentage is revised.

Source: RTI International.

celery, fresh collard greens, fresh garlic, fresh kale, fresh mustard greens, fresh pumpkin, fresh radishes, and fresh turnip greens. Larger estimates are likely plausible for foods that are often used for flavoring or garnishes and for seasonal foods, such as fresh greens and fresh pumpkins. The largest decreases in the estimates are for fresh broccoli (and thus fresh cauliflower), fresh brussels sprouts, fresh potatoes, fresh spinach, and fresh tomatoes. Changes in packaging and shelf life may play a factor in lower estimates for these foods across periods.

Several of the estimates for canned vegetables are based on Nielsen data because Nielsen estimates purchases of UPC-only foods more reliably than foods that are also sold random weight; a few of the estimates for canned vegetables are based on the LAFA data. The estimate for canned snap beans is used for canned green peas. Furthermore, the estimate for canned cabbage (i.e., sauerkraut) is based on an average of all canned vegetables for lack of a plausible estimate, and the estimate for "other" canned vegetables is also based on an average of all canned vegetables. While some of the estimates increased from current estimates (e.g., canned carrots, canned green peas, canned tomatoes, and canned potatoes), several decreased (canned asparagus, canned sweet corn, pickles, canned chili peppers, and canned mushrooms).

^a Food has 10 or fewer consumption observations in NHANES (National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey); thus, the total consumption estimate may not be reliable.

As with loss estimates for canned vegetables, several of the estimates for frozen vegetables are based on Nielsen data, and a few are based on the LAFA data. Because calculated values for frozen carrots, frozen green beans, and frozen potatoes are implausible, RTI proposed other values to use. In particular, RTI proposes using the value for fresh carrots for frozen carrots, frozen snap peas for frozen green peas, and fresh potatoes for frozen potatoes. However, spoilage may be higher for fresh forms of carrots and potatoes; thus, the estimates may overstate actual consumer-level food loss. The estimate for "other" frozen vegetables is calculated as the average of all other frozen vegetables with the exception of frozen asparagus. For frozen asparagus, RTI also proposes using the average of all other frozen vegetables in the absence of plausible values from other sources. Most of the estimates for frozen vegetables are similar to current estimates with the exception of a few that increased more than others (e.g., frozen carrots, frozen cauliflower, and frozen spinach). In addition, the loss estimate for frozen potatoes decreased substantially across periods, so RTI used the estimate for fresh potatoes, which should be a high estimate.

Finally, for dehydrated or dry vegetables, only the estimate for dehydrated potatoes is plausible. Given the similarities in the products, RTI proposes using the same estimate for dehydrated onions and potato chips and shoestring potatoes. This estimate is somewhat lower than the current estimate but reasonable given the low perishability of these foods. RTI was unable to calculate a reasonable estimate for dry edible beans or dry edible peas and lentils given the current data.

Grain Products

Table 8 provides the current ERS estimate and the RTI's proposed estimate of consumer-level food loss conversion factors for grain products, which are primarily used as ingredients. Details of the calculations and an explanation of the proposed estimates are provided in appendix table B-6.

Table 8

Consumer loss estimates for grain products

| | | Previous consumer | Proposed consumer |
|----------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Category | Food | loss estimate | loss estimate |
| | | Percent | |
| Grains | White and whole wheat flour | 20 | NA |
| | Durum flour | 20 | NA |
| | Rice | 20 | 33 |
| | Rye flour | 20 | NA |
| | Corn flour and meal | 20 | NA |
| | Corn hominy and grits | 20 | NA |
| | Corn starch | 20 | NA |
| | Barley products ^a | 20 | 14 |
| | Oat products | 20 | 14 |

NA = not available; TBD = to be decided; reasonable estimate might be calculable if ingredient percentage is revised.

Source: RTI International.

^a Food has 10 or fewer consumption observations in NHANES (National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey); thus, the total consumption estimate may not be reliable.

RTI was unable to calculate an estimate for most foods in this group because they are used almost exclusively as ingredients (e.g., various types of flours). The exceptions are rice, barley products, and oat products. For rice, the estimate based on the LAFA data is 33 percent, which is substantially higher than the current estimate of 20 percent but is plausible given that a large amount of plate waste likely occurs for rice. The LAFA-based estimate for barley products is 14 percent, which is somewhat lower than the current estimate of 20 percent. Based on the similarity of products, RTI proposes applying this barley estimate for oat products.

Added Sugars and Sweeteners

Table 9 provides the current ERS estimate and the proposed estimate of consumer-level food loss conversion factors for added sugars and sweeteners. Details of the calculations and an explanation of the proposed estimates are provided in appendix table B-7.

RTI derived estimates for cane and beet sugar and for honey using the LAFA data. While the estimate for cane and beet sugar increased substantially from the current estimate, the estimate for honey decreased somewhat. Consumption of high-fructose corn syrup (HFCS), glucose, and dextrose is not reflected in the consumption data because these items are used only as ingredients; RTI proposes using the estimate calculated for honey. For the final category of edible syrups, the estimate unadjusted for ingredient use is a somewhat plausible 8 percent. But because the expert panel members believe the items in this category are frequently used as an ingredient, a plausible estimate is not feasible; thus, RTI proposes using the estimate for honey for this category also.

Table 9

Consumer loss estimates for added sugars and sweeteners

| Catagory | Food | Previous consumer loss estimate | Proposed consumer loss estimate |
|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Category | Food | 1055 estimate | 1055 estimate |
| | | Percent | |
| Added sugars and | | | |
| sweeteners | Cane and beet sugar | 20 | 34 |
| | High-fructose corn syrup | 20 | 15 |
| | Glucose | 20 | 15 |
| | Dextrose | 20 | 15 |
| | Honey | 20 | 15 |
| | Edible syrups | 20 | 15 |

Source: RTI International.

Analysis Using RTI's Proposed Estimates in the ERS Loss-Adjusted Food Availability Data

For each commodity, ERS used the consumer-level loss estimate proposed by RTI in the Loss-Adjusted Food Availability data to determine the effects on ERS's per capita estimates of the pounds of food available annually for consumption and the number of calories available per day for consumption. Only those foods for which ERS had an estimate proposed by RTI are included in the calculations.

Meat, Poultry, Fish, Eggs, and Nuts

Table 10 presents a comparison of ERS and RTI loss estimates for each commodity in the meat, poultry, fish, eggs, and nuts group from the edible share of loss at the consumer level, per capita. If RTI's proposed estimates are adopted in the data series, this food group would have the largest change of all food groups: an increase in availability of 22.25 pounds per year (15 percent). This is equivalent to a 76-calorie increase per capita per day, which is almost a 17-percent increase from the baseline.

The largest change for an individual food commodity in this group is for chicken. The current ERS estimate for consumer loss is 40 percent, whereas RTI's proposed estimate is much lower at 15 percent. This lower loss estimate results in an increase of 14.63 pounds of chicken available for consumption per year and an increase of 42.3 calories per day (a 41.7-percent increase for both). Adoption of the proposed loss estimates in the data series would mean that for the first time since the data series began in 1909, consumers would now eat more chicken than beef in terms of pounds per year.

The largest decrease in terms of availability in this food group is for eggs, with a 2.4-pound-per-year decrease. However, over the course of a year, this has little effect in terms of calories (4.3 fewer calories per day). The largest decrease in terms of percent is for canned sardines (a 28.9-percent decrease in daily calories), but sardines are not a major component of the total food available for consumption so the impact on total calories from all foods is negligible. The impact on tree nut consumption is minimal, though peanuts changed the most with a 6.7-percent increase per year.

Dairy Products

For reasons described previously, RTI was unable to provide proposed consumer loss estimates for the plain beverage milks, skim milk, and half and half. For the dairy product group as a whole, adopting RTI's proposed estimates in the data series results in 8.96 fewer pounds per capita per year (-4.8 percent), or 23.6 fewer calories per day (-9.1 percent) (table 11).⁷

There would be no notable increases in terms of pounds per year or calories per day for any dairy product from adopting RTI's proposed estimates for consumer loss of the edible share of food. Percentage-wise, a dozen commodities show more than a 20-percent decrease, but only one would result in major changes in pounds per year or calories per day because the

⁷Note that all fluid dairy products were converted to pounds.

Table 10 Comparison of ERS and RTI estimates of meat, poultry, fish, eggs, and nuts loss at the consumer level (per capita)¹

| Commodity | Consum estim | | Difference between ERS and RTI | consum adjustin | of food ed after g for all ses | qua cons | ence in antity sumed en ERS | Cal | ories | calories | ence in between and RTI |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| | ERS estimate | RTI estimate | estimates | estimate estimate | | | d RTI mates | ERS RTI estimate estimate | | estimates | |
| | | _ | | _ | | Pounds/ | | | | Number | |
| Deat | 00.0 | Perce | | | ds/year | year | Percent | - | ber/day | day | Percent |
| Beef | 32.0 | 20.0 | -60.0 | 40.86 | 48.07 | 7.21 | 17.6 | 154.0 | 181.2 | 27.2 | 17.6 |
| Veal | 35.0 | 20.0 | -75.0 | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.04 | 23.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 23.1 |
| Pork | 39.0 | 29.0 | -34.5 | 26.85 | 31.25 | 4.40 | 16.4 | 90.6 | 105.5 | 14.9 | 16.4 |
| Lamb | 36.0 | 20.0 | -80.0 | 0.44 | 0.55 | 0.11 | 25.0 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 25.0 |
| Chicken | 40.0 | 15.0 | -166.7 | 35.10 | 49.73 | 14.63 | 41.7 | 101.6 | 143.9 | 42.3 | 41.7 |
| Turkey | 32.0 | 35.0 | 8.6 | 8.75 | 8.37 | -0.39 | -4.4 | 22.3 | 21.3 | -1.0 | -4.4 |
| Fresh and frozen fish | 33.0 | 40.0 | 17.5 | 3.97 | 3.55 | -0.41 | -10.4 | 7.1 | 6.4 | -0.7 | -10.4 |
| Fresh and frozen shellfish | 33.0 | 40.0 | 17.5 | 3.54 | 3.17 | -0.37 | -10.4 | 3.9 | 3.5 | -0.4 | -10.4 |
| Canned salmon | 10.0 | 17.0 | 41.2 | 0.16 | 0.15 | -0.01 | -7.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | -0.0 | -7.8 |
| Canned sardines | 10.0 | 36.0 | 72.2 | 0.16 | 0.12 | -0.05 | -28.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | -0.1 | -28.9 |
| Canned tuna | 10.0 | 17.0 | 41.2 | 2.43 | 2.24 | -0.19 | -7.8 | 3.5 | 3.2 | -0.3 | -7.8 |
| Canned shellfish | 10.0 | 17.0 | 41.2 | 0.34 | 0.31 | -0.03 | -7.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | -0.0 | -7.8 |
| Other canned fish | 10.0 | 17.0 | 41.2 | 0.20 | 0.19 | -0.02 | -7.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | -0.0 | -7.8 |
| Cured fish | 10.0 | 17.0 | 41.2 | 0.27 | 0.25 | -0.02 | -7.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | -0.0 | -7.8 |
| Total meat | | | | 123.25 | 148.16 | 24.91 | 20.2 | 387.0 | 469.3 | 82.3 | 21.3 |
| Eggs | 15.0 | 23.0 | 34.8 | 21.99 | 19.58 | -2.41 | -11.0 | 39.3 | 35.0 | -4.3 | -11.0 |
| Peanuts | 10.0 | 4.0 | -150.0 | 5.51 | 5.87 | 0.37 | 6.7 | 38.6 | 41.2 | 2.6 | 6.7 |
| Almonds | 10.0 | 21.0 | 52.4 | 0.86 | 0.75 | -0.10 | -12.2 | 6.2 | 5.4 | -0.8 | -12.2 |
| Hazelnuts | 10.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 0.06 | 0.06 | -0.01 | -11.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | -0.1 | -11.1 |
| Pecans | 10.0 | 14.0 | 28.6 | 0.38 | 0.36 | -0.02 | -4.4 | 3.2 | 3.1 | -0.1 | -4.4 |
| Walnuts | 10.0 | 18.0 | 44.4 | 0.45 | 0.41 | -0.04 | -8.9 | 3.7 | 3.3 | -0.3 | -8.9 |
| Macadamia nuts | 10.0 | 8.0 | -25.0 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 |
| Pistachio nuts | 10.0 | 16.0 | 37.5 | 0.11 | 0.10 | -0.01 | -6.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | -0.1 | -6.7 |
| Other tree nuts | 10.0 | 18.0 | 44.4 | 0.81 | 0.74 | -0.07 | -8.9 | 6.4 | 5.8 | -0.6 | -8.9 |
| Total tree nuts | | | | 2.78 | 2.53 | -0.25 | -8.8 | 21.7 | 19.8 | -1.9 | -8.6 |
| Coconut | 10.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total meat group | | | | 148.49 | 170.74 | 22.25 | 15.0 | 452.0 | 528.0 | 76.1 | 16.8 |

¹RTI estimate is the RTI "best estimate."

Table 11

Comparison of ERS and RTI estimates of dairy products loss at the consumer level (per capita)¹

| Commodity | Consum estim ERS estimate | ates RTI | Difference between ERS and RTI estimates | Quantity consume adjusting loss ERS estimate e | ed after g for all es RTI | qua cons betwe an | rence in antity sumed een ERS d RTI mates | Calc ERS estimate | ories RTI estimate | calories ERS a estir | ence in between and RTI mates |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | Pounds | | | | Number | |
| | | Perce | | Pounds | - | year | Percent | | er/day | day | Percent |
| Plain whole milk | 20.0 | NA | NA | 39.16 | NA | NA | NA | 29.1 | NA | NA | NA |
| Plain 2 percent milk | 20.0 | NA | NA | 41.92 | NA | NA | NA | 26.0 | NA | NA | NA |
| Plain 1 percent milk | 20.0 | NA | NA | 15.35 | NA | NA | NA | 8.0 | NA | NA | NA |
| Skim milk | 20.0 | NA | NA | 19.17 | NA | NA | NA | 8.1 | NA | NA | NA |
| Whole flavored milk | 20.0 | 45.0 | 55.6 | 1.70 | 1.17 | -0.53 | -31.3 | 1.8 | 1.2 | -0.5 | -31.3 |
| Low-fat flavored milk | 20.0 | 45.0 | 55.6 | 8.81 | 6.06 | -2.75 | -31.3 | 6.9 | 4.8 | -2.2 | -31.3 |
| Buttermilk | 20.0 | 18.0 | -11.1 | 1.18 | 0.81 | -0.37 | -31.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | -0.2 | -31.3 |
| Refrigerated yogurt | 20.0 | 21.0 | 4.8 | 7.79 | 7.69 | -0.10 | -1.3 | 5.9 | 5.8 | -0.1 | -1.3 |
| Cheddar cheese | 13.0 | 11.0 | -18.2 | 8.48 | 8.67 | 0.19 | 2.3 | 42.4 | 43.4 | 1.0 | 2.3 |
| Other American cheese | 13.0 | 28.0 | 53.6 | 2.21 | 1.83 | -0.38 | -17.2 | 10.9 | 9.0 | -1.9 | -17.2 |
| Provolone cheese | 13.0 | 14.0 | 7.1 | 0.88 | 0.87 | -0.01 | -1.1 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 0.0 | -1.1 |
| Romano cheese | 13.0 | 8.0 | -62.5 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.01 | 5.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 5.7 |
| Parmesan cheese | 13.0 | 8.0 | -62.5 | 0.53 | 0.56 | 0.03 | 5.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 5.7 |
| Mozzarella cheese | 13.0 | 31.0 | 58.1 | 8.61 | 6.83 | -1.78 | -20.7 | 32.2 | 25.6 | -6.7 | -20.7 |
| Ricotta cheese | 13.0 | 12.0 | -8.3 | 0.67 | 0.68 | 0.01 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| Other Italian cheese | 13.0 | 16.0 | 18.8 | 0.35 | 0.34 | -0.01 | -3.4 | 1.7 | 1.6 | -0.1 | -3.4 |
| Swiss cheese | 13.0 | 50.0 | 74.0 | 1.04 | 0.60 | -0.44 | -42.5 | 4.9 | 2.8 | -2.1 | -42.5 |
| Brick cheese | 13.0 | 40.0 | 67.5 | 0.02 | 0.02 | -0.01 | -31.0 | 0.11 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -31.0 |
| Muenster cheese | 13.0 | 35.0 | 62.9 | 0.26 | 0.20 | -0.07 | -25.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 | -0.3 | -25.3 |
| Blue cheese | 13.0 | 43.0 | 69.8 | 0.16 | 0.11 | -0.06 | -34.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | -0.2 | -34.5 |
| Other miscellaneous cheese | 13.0 | 42.0 | 69.0 | 1.15 | 0.77 | -0.38 | -33.3 | 5.3 | 3.5 | -1.8 | -33.3 |
| Regular cottage cheese | 20.0 | 31.0 | 35.5 | 0.87 | 0.75 | -0.12 | -13.8 | 1.0 | 8.0 | -0.1 | -13.8 |
| Low-fat cottage cheese | 20.0 | 4.0 | -400.0 | 0.96 | 1.16 | 0.19 | 20.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 20.0 |
| Regular ice cream | 20.0 | 24.0 | 16.7 | 10.35 | 9.83 | -0.52 | -5.0 | 25.8 | 24.5 | -1.3 | -5.0 |
| Low-fat ice cream | 20.0 | 24.0 | 16.7 | 4.88 | 4.64 | -0.24 | -5.0 | 10.6 | 10.0 | -0.5 | -5.0 |
| Frozen yogurt and other frozen miscellaneous product | 20.0 | 33.0 | 39.4 | 3.07 | 2.57 | -0.50 | -16.3 | 6.2 | 5.2 | -1.0 | -16.3 |
| Evaporated and condensed canned whole milk | 20.0 | 15.0 | -33.3 | 1.09 | 1.16 | 0.07 | 6.3 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 6.3 |
| Evaporated and condensed bulk whole milk | 20.0 | 15.0 | -33.3 | 0.44 | 0.46 | 0.03 | 6.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 6.3 |
| Evaporated and con- densed bulk and canned skim milk | 20.0 | 15.0 | -33.3 | 2.98 | 3.16 | 0.19 | 6.3 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 6.3 |

Table 11

Comparison of ERS and RTI estimates of dairy products loss at the consumer level (per capita)¹—continued

| Commodity | Consum | | Difference between ERS and RTI | Quantity of food consumed after adjusting for all losses Difference in quantity consumed between ER | | antity sumed | Cal | ories | calories | ence in between | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------|-----------------|---------|-------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|
| | ERS estimate | RTI estimate | estimates | ERS estimate | | | and RTI | | RTI estimate | estir | nates |
| | | | | | | Pounds/ | / | | | Number | / |
| | | Percei | nt | Pound | ds/year | year | Percent | Numb | per/day | day | Percent |
| Dry whole milk | 1.0 | 41.0 | 97.6 | 0.03 | 0.02 | -0.01 | -40.4 | 0.16 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -40.4 |
| Nonfat dry milk | 1.0 | 41.0 | 97.6 | 3.12 | 1.86 | -1.26 | -40.4 | 14.1 | 8.4 | -5.7 | -40.4 |
| Dry buttermilk | 1.0 | 41.0 | 97.6 | 0.24 | 0.14 | -0.10 | -40.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | -0.5 | -40.4 |
| Half and half ² | 20.0 | 12.0 | -66.7 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Eggnog | 20.0 | 51.0 | 60.8 | 0.10 | 0.06 | -0.04 | -38.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -38.8 |
| Total dairy | | | | 187.75 | 178.80 | -8.96 | -4.8 | 259.8 | 236.2 | -23.6 | -9.1 |

NA = RTI "best estimate" was not available and therefore by default, the ERS estimate was used.

Source: USDA, Economic Research Service using RTI "best estimate" data and ERS Loss-Adjusted Food Availability data for 2006.

baseline amounts are low. The exception is low-fat flavored milk, which decreases by 2.75 pounds per capita per year. However, this translates to only 2.2 fewer calories per capita per day. The impact on total dairy is the cumulative impact from a large number of individual foods with small changes.

Added Fats and Oils (Excluding Dairy)

Table 12 compares the ERS and RTI loss estimates of the edible share of annual added fats and oils at the consumer level, per capita. Adopting the RTI estimates for added fats and oils as a group decreases the annual amount available for consumption by 4.28 pounds per capita (a 6.3-percent decrease). This translates into 51.7 fewer calories per day (an 8.1-percent decrease). This change is important as Americans have historically consumed too much fat, on average, relative to Federal dietary guidelines. If the RTI estimates are used for added fats and oils, the average American would consume 62 grams of added fats and oils on a daily basis. This is still high, particularly when considering that the amount does not include naturally occurring fats in food.

Although many individual added fats and oils had more than a 20-percent decrease in annual pounds per capita per year, only shortening had a notable decrease in pounds per year. Per capita shortening availability decreased almost 4 pounds per year, or 43.9 calories per capita per day. Shortening was responsible for most of the change in the added fats and oils group.

Fruits

Table 13 presents a comparison of ERS consumer-level loss estimates and RTI's proposed estimates, per capita, for each fresh and processed type of fruit in the LAFA data. Adopting RTI's proposed estimates would decrease the annual amount of fruit consumed by the average American by 9.75

⁸To put this into context, 62 grams of added fats and oils would account for 28 percent of the total proposed calories for a 2,000-calorie-per-day diet. The 2005 *Dietary Guidelines for Americans* recommend that fats and oils, both naturally occurring and added, contribute 20-35 percent of total calories for adults; 25-35 percent for children ages 4-18; and 30-35 percent for children ages 2-3.

¹RTI estimate is the RTI "best estimate."

²Loss-Adjusted Food Availability data for half and half was not available for 2006.

Table 12

Comparison of ERS and RTI estimates of added fats and oils loss at the consumer level (per capita)¹

| Commodity | estimates | | Difference between ERS and RTI | Quantity consume adjusting loss | ed after g for all | qua cons betwe | ence in antity sumed en ERS | Cal | ories | calories ERS a | ence in between and RTI |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| | ERS estimate | RTI estimate | estimates | ERS estimate | RTI estimate | | d RTI mates | ERS estimate | RTI e estimate | | nates |
| | Percent | | | Pound | | Pounds/ year | Percent | Numb | ber/day | Number day | / Percent |
| Added fats and oils | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Butter | 15.0 | 35.0 | 57.1 | 3.73 | 2.85 | -0.88 | -23.5 | 33.4 | 25.5 | -7.9 | -23.5 |
| Margarine | 15.0 | 35.0 | 57.1 | 3.62 | 2.77 | -0.85 | -23.5 | 24.3 | 18.6 | -5.7 | -23.5 |
| Lard | 0.0 | 35.0 | 100.0 | 0.84 | 0.54 | -0.29 | -35.0 | 9.3 | 6.1 | -3.3 | -35.0 |
| Edible beef tallow | 0.0 | 35.0 | 100.0 | 1.94 | 1.26 | -0.68 | -35.0 | 21.7 | 14.1 | -7.6 | -35.0 |
| Shortening | 15.0 | 35.0 | 57.1 | 16.69 | 12.76 | -3.93 | -23.5 | 186.7 | 142.8 | -43.9 | -23.5 |
| Salad and cooking oils | 20.0 | 15.0 | -33.3 | 28.18 | 29.94 | 1.76 | 6.3 | 315.2 | 334.9 | 19.7 | 6.2 |
| Other edible fats and oils | 0.0 | 25.0 | 100.0 | 2.04 | 1.53 | -0.51 | -25.0 | 22.8 | 17.1 | -5.7 | -25.0 |
| Total added fats and oils | | | | 57.04 | 51.66 | -5.38 | -9.4 | 613.4 | 559.0 | -54.4 | -8.9 |
| Dairy share of fats | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cream (light, heavy, and half & half) | 20.0 | 12.0 | -66.7 | 5.80 | 6.38 | 0.58 | 10.00 | 12.5 | 13.8 | 1.3 | 10.0 |
| Eggnog | 20.0 | 51.0 | 60.8 | 0.21 | 0.13 | -0.08 | -38.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -38.8 |
| Sour cream | 20.0 | 8.0 | -150.0 | 2.96 | 3.41 | 0.44 | 15.0 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 0.9 | 15.0 |
| Cream cheese | 20.0 | 13.0 | -53.8 | 1.78 | 1.94 | 0.16 | 8.8 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 0.5 | 8.7 |
| Total dairy fats | | | | 10.76 | 11.86 | 1.10 | 10.2 | 25.1 | 27.8 | 2.7 | 10.6 |
| Total added and dairy fats | | | | 67.79 | 63.52 | -4.28 | -6.3 | 638.6 | 586.9 | -51.7 | -8.1 |

¹RTI estimate is the RTI "best estimate."

Source: USDA, Economic Research Service using RTI "best estimate" data and ERS Loss-Adjusted Food Availability data for 2006.

pounds (roughly a 7-percent decrease). This translates into only 7 fewer calories per day. Americans are already under-consuming fruits, on average (Wells and Buzby, 2008), so adopting RTI's proposed estimates means that the shortfall from the dietary recommendations for fruit would be even greater.

Although many of the loss estimates for canned, frozen, and dried fruit increased significantly, their impact on per capita consumption estimates for individual fruits were small because these fruits were not among the most popularly consumed. Most of the change in the loss estimate for total fruits was due to the changes in fresh fruit.

In terms of pounds per year, the largest changes were for fresh oranges, which decreased by 1.4 pounds, and fresh cantaloupe, which decreased by 1.7 pounds.

Table 13

Comparison of ERS and RTI estimates of fruit loss at the consumer level (per capita)¹

| Commodity | Consum estima | | Difference between ERS and RTI | Quantity consum- adjustin loss | ed after g for all | qua | ence in antity sumed en ERS | Cal | ories | calories | ence in between and RTI |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| | ERS estimate | RTI estimate | estimates | ERS estimate | RTI estimate | | d RTI mates | ERS estimate | RTI e estimate | | mates |
| | | | | | | Pounds/ | | | | Number | |
| | | Perce | | Pound | - | year | Percent | | per/day | day | Percent |
| Fresh oranges | 20.0 | 36.0 | 44.4 | 4.66 | 3.26 | -1.41 | -30.19 | 2.71 | 1.89 | -0.8 | -30.2 |
| Fresh tangerines | 20.0 | 52.0 | 61.5 | 1.10 | 0.45 | -0.65 | -59.26 | 0.72 | 0.29 | -0.4 | -59.3 |
| Fresh grapefruit ² | 20.0 | NA | NA 54.5 | 0.59 | NA | NA | NA | 0.23 | NA | NA | NA |
| Fresh lemons | 20.0 | 44.0 | 54.5 | 1.22 | 0.33 | -0.89 | -72.73 | 0.44 | 0.12 | -0.3 | -72.7 |
| Fresh limes | 20.0 | 44.0 | 54.5 | 1.26 | 0.79 | -0.47 | -37.50 | 0.47 | 0.29 | -0.2 | -37.5 |
| Fresh apples | 20.0 | NA 10.0 | NA | 10.90 | NA 0.04 | NA | NA | 7.07 | NA 0.00 | NA | NA 10.7 |
| Fresh apricots | 20.0 | 10.0 | -100.0 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 13.70 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.0 | 13.7 |
| Fresh avocados | 20.0 | 32.0 | 37.5 | 1.65 | 1.29 | -0.37 | -22.22 | 3.29 | 2.56 | -0.7 | -22.2 |
| Fresh bananas | 20.0 | NA | NA 150.0 | 10.17 | NA 0.40 | NA | NA 10.00 | 11.27 | NA | NA | NA 10.0 |
| Fresh blueberries | 20.0 | 8.0 | -150.0 | 0.37 | 0.43 | 0.06 | 16.00 | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.0 | 16.0 |
| Fresh cantaloupe | 20.0 | 43.0 | 53.5 | 2.32 | 0.60 | -1.72 | -74.19 | 0.98 | 0.25 | -0.7 | -74.2 |
| Fresh cherries | 20.0 | 51.0 | 60.8 | 0.67 | 0.38 | -0.29 | -43.66 | 0.46 | 0.26 | -0.2 | -43.7 |
| Fresh cranberries | 20.0 | 26.0 | 23.1 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.00 | -7.69 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.0 | -7.7 |
| Fresh banavday | 20.0 | 33.0 | 39.4 | 4.86 | 4.03 | -0.83 | -17.11 | 4.16 | 3.45 | -0.7 | -17.1 |
| Fresh kindfruit | 20.0 | 43.0 | 53.5 | 0.35 | 0.04 | -0.31 | -88.46 | 0.16 | 0.02 | -0.1 | -88.5 |
| Fresh kiwifruit | 20.0 | 45.0 13.0 | 55.6 -53.8 | 0.25 0.84 | 0.15 0.96 | -0.09 0.12 | -37.88 14.29 | 0.19 0.67 | 0.12 0.77 | -0.1 0.1 | -37.9 14.3 |
| Fresh mangoes | 20.0 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 0.64 | 0.96 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Fresh papahas | 35.0 | 42.0 | 16.7 | 2.23 | 1.96 | -0.27 | -12.07 | 1.14 | 1.01 | -0.1 | -12.1 |
| Fresh peaches | 20.0 | 42.0 NA | NA | 1.75 | NA | -0.27 NA | -12.07 NA | 1.14 | NA | -0.1 NA | -12.1 NA |
| Fresh pears Fresh pineapple | 20.0 | 37.0 | 45.9 | 1.75 | 0.59 | -0.72 | -54.84 | 0.81 | 0.37 | -0.4 | -54.8 |
| Fresh plums | 20.0 | 27.0 | 25.9 | 0.59 | 0.59 | -0.72 | -9.46 | 0.34 | 0.31 | 0.0 | -9.5 |
| • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fresh raspberries Fresh strawberries | 20.0 | NA 35.0 | NA 42.9 | 0.24 | NA 2.01 | NA 0.77 | NA | 0.15 1.55 | NA 1.23 | NA 0.2 | NA 20.2 |
| | 20.0 | | | 3.77 | 3.01 | -0.77 | -20.27 | | | -0.3 | -20.3 |
| Fresh watermelon | 20.0 | 13.0 | -53.8 | 3.63 | 4.42 | 0.79 | 21.88 | 1.35 | 1.65 | 0.3 | 21.9 |
| Total fruit—fresh | | | | 55.02 | 47.15 | -7.87 | -14.30 | 40.01 | 35.22 | -4.8 | -12.0 |
| Canned apples and applesauce | 10.0 | 8.0 | -25.0 | 2.85 | 2.91 | 0.06 | 2.22 | 1.48 | 1.51 | 0.0 | 2.2 |
| Canned apricots | 10.0 | 27.0 | 63.0 | 0.12 | 0.10 | -0.02 | -18.89 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.0 | -18.9 |
| Canned sweet cherries | 10.0 | 32.0 | 68.8 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | -24.44 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.0 | -24.4 |
| Canned tart cherries | 10.0 | 32.0 | 68.8 | 0.10 | 0.08 | -0.02 | -24.44 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.0 | -24.4 |
| Canned peaches | 10.0 | 9.0 | -11.1 | 2.94 | 2.97 | 0.03 | 1.11 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| Canned pears | 10.0 | 9.0 | -11.1 | 2.03 | 2.05 | 0.02 | 1.11 | 0.73 | 0.74 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| Canned pineapple | 10.0 | 9.0 | -11.1 | 2.37 | 2.40 | 0.03 | 1.11 | 0.95 | 0.96 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| Canned plums | 10.0 | 26.0 | 61.5 | 0.03 | 0.03 | -0.01 | -17.78 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.0 | -17.8 |
| Canned olives | 10.0 | 25.0 | 60.0 | 0.66 | 0.55 | -0.11 | -16.67 | 0.97 | 0.80 | -0.2 | -16.7 |

Table 13

Comparison of ERS and RTI estimates of fruit loss at the consumer level (per capita)¹—continued

| Commodity | Consumer los estimates ERS RT estimate estima | | Difference between ERS and RTI estimates | consum adjustin los ERS | of food ed after ig for all ses RTI estimate | cons betwe | ence in antity sumed en ERS d RTI mates | Calories ERS RTI estimate estimate | | Difference in calories between ERS and RTI estimates | |
|--------------------------|--|-------|---|----------------------------------|---|---------------|--|------------------------------------|------------|--|---------|
| | | | | | | Pounds | | | | Number | |
| | | Perce | | | ls/year | year | Percent | | per/day | day | Percent |
| Total fruit—canned | | 40.0 | 75.0 | 11.11 | 11.09 | -0.02 | -0.20 | 5.11 | 4.99 | -0.1 | -2.4 |
| Frozen blackberries | 10.0 | 40.0 | 75.0 | 0.06 | 0.04 | | -33.33 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.0 | -33.3 |
| Frozen blueberries | 10.0 | 29.0 | 65.5 | 1.54 | 1.21 | | -21.11 | 0.97 | 0.77 | -0.2 | -21.1 |
| Frozen raspberries | 10.0 | 24.0 | 58.3 | 0.29 | 0.25 | | -15.56 | 0.23 | 0.20 | 0.0 | -15.6 |
| Frozen strawberries | 10.0 | 24.0 | 58.3 | 0.39 | 0.33 | | -15.56 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.0 | -15.6 |
| Other frozen berries | 10.0 | 30.0 | 66.7 | 0.05 | 0.04 | | -22.22 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.0 | -22.2 |
| Frozen apples | 10.0 | 35.0 | 71.4 | 0.02 | 0.01 | | -27.78 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.0 | -27.8 |
| Frozen apricots | 10.0 | 35.0 | 71.4 | 0.58 | 0.42 | | -27.78 | 0.35 | 0.25 | -0.1 | -27.8 |
| Frozen sweet cherries | 10.0 | 29.0 | 65.5 | 0.18 | 0.14 | | -21.11 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.0 | -21.1 |
| Frozen tart cherries | 10.0 | 29.0 | 65.5 | 0.39 | 0.30 | | -21.11 -27.78 | 0.22 | 0.17 | 0.0 | -21.1 |
| Frozen peaches | 10.0 | 35.0 | 71.4 | 0.40 | 0.29 | | | 0.24 | 0.17 | -0.1 | -27.8 |
| Frozen plums and prunes | 10.0 | NA | NA | 0.01 | NA | NA | NA 00.01 | 0.01 | NA 1.00 | NA o. r | NA |
| Total fruit—frozen | 10.0 | | | 3.91 | 3.05 | | -22.01 | 2.39 | 1.86 | -0.5 | -22.1 |
| Dried apples | 10.0 | 11.0 | 9.1 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.00 | -1.11 | 0.31 | 0.30 | 0.0 | -1.1 |
| Dried apricots | 10.0 | 11.0 | 9.1 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.00 | -1.11 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.0 | -1.1 |
| Dried dates | 10.0 | 25.0 | 60.0 | 0.12 | 0.10 | | -18.75 | 0.43 | 0.35 | -0.1 | -18.8 |
| Dried figs | 10.0 | 25.0 | 60.0 | 0.07 | 0.06 | | -16.67 | 0.23 | 0.19 | 0.0 | -16.7 |
| Dried peaches | 10.0 | 11.0 | 9.1 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | -1.11 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.0 | -1.1 |
| Dried pears ³ | 10.0 | 11.0 | 9.1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA 0.75 | NA | NA | NA |
| Dried plums | 10.0 | 11.0 | 9.1 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.00 | -1.11 | 0.75 | 0.74 | 0.0 | -1.1 |
| Raisins | 10.0 | 26.0 | 61.5 | 1.29 | 1.06 | | -17.78 | 6.01 | 4.94 | -1.1 | -17.8 |
| Total fruit—dried | | | | 1.97 | 1.70 | | -13.73 | 8.10 | 6.90 | -1.2 | -14.8 |
| Grapefruit juice | 10.0 | NA | NA | 1.49 | NA | NA | NA | 0.70 | NA | NA | NA |
| Lemon juice | 10.0 | NA | NA | 1.06 | NA | NA | NA | 0.28 | NA | NA | NA |
| Lime juice | 10.0 | NA | NA | 0.23 | NA | NA | NA | 0.06 | NA | NA | NA |
| Orange juice | 10.0 | NA | NA | 34.11 | NA | NA | NA | 19.92 | NA | NA | NA |
| Apple juice | 10.0 | NA | NA | 16.37 | NA | NA | NA | 9.35 | NA | NA | NA |
| Cranberry juice | 10.0 | NA | NA | 1.83 | NA | NA | NA | 1.04 | NA | NA | NA |
| Grape juice | 10.0 | NA | NA | 3.31 | NA | NA | NA | 2.47 | NA | NA | NA |
| Pineapple juice | 10.0 | NA | NA | 1.99 | NA | NA | NA | 1.30 | NA | NA | NA |
| Prune juice | 10.0 | 32.0 | 68.8 | 0.26 | 0.20 | | -24.44 | 0.23 | 0.17 | -0.1 | -24.4 |
| Total fruit—juice | | | | 60.65 | 60.59 | -0.06 | -0.10 | 35.36 | 35.30 | -0.1 | -0.2 |
| Total fruit | | | | 133.07 | 123.99 | -9.08 | -6.83 | 91.23 | 84.54 | -6.7 | -7.3 |

 $[\]overline{NA} = RTI$ "best estimate" was not available and therefore by default, the ERS estimate was used.

¹RTI estimate is the RTI "best estimate."

²The RTI "best estimate" for grapefruit at 54 percent was unrealistic given the nonedible share (refuse) at 50 percent. Therefore, the ERS estimate was used. ³Loss-Adjusted Food Availability data for dried pears was not available for 2006.

Vegetables

Table 14 presents a comparison of ERS and RTI consumer-level loss estimates, per capita, for each fresh and processed type of vegetable in the LAFA data. Overall, adopting all of RTI's best estimates for vegetables results in an almost 11-pound drop in annual vegetable consumption per capita (a 6.2-percent decrease), which translates into roughly 6 fewer calories per day (a 4.6-percent drop). This is important because Americans already under-consume vegetables, according to Federal dietary guidelines (Wells and Buzby, 2008).

As for fruit, the bulk of the change occurs for the estimates for the fresh form. For fresh vegetables, fresh potatoes increase the most (4.85 pounds per year, or 20 percent). This is due to the combined effect of the consumer-level food loss dropping almost by half and the importance of potatoes in total vegetable consumption. Similar reasoning helps explain the almost 2-pounds-per-year increase in fresh tomatoes. Meanwhile, five fresh vegetables had over a 1-pound decrease in annual consumption: fresh bell peppers, carrots, celery, onions, and pumpkin. The change in fresh pumpkins is due to the more than tripling of the consumer-level loss estimate. The change in the other four fresh vegetables is due to the combination of noticeable increases in their loss estimates and their importance to total annual consumption of vegetables.

Grain Products

Because of the previously stated data limitations, RTI was unable to propose consumer-level food loss estimates for six of the nine types of grain products in the LAFA data series. If ERS adopts RTI's three proposed estimates for grains, the availability per capita per year would fall by roughly 2 pounds, or 9.4 calories per day (1.5 percent) (table 15).

If adopted, RTI's proposed estimates for barley and oat products would result in minimal per capita changes in pounds per year or calories per day. Most of the change in this food group is for rice, which decreases by 2.36 pounds per capita per year, or 10.7 calories per day (16.3 percent).

Added Sugars and Sweeteners

Table 16 compares how ERS consumer-level loss estimates and RTI's proposed estimates for annual per capita added sugars and sweeteners translate into total pounds per capita per year and daily calories in the LAFA data. Adopting the RTI estimates for this category decreases the amount available for consumption by 4.36 pounds per capita per year, or 20.7 calories per day (a 4.4-percent decrease for both).

Refined sugar has the largest change in this food group when RTI's proposed loss estimates are adopted: a decrease in per capita availability of almost 7.8 pounds per year, or 36.8 calories per day, a 17.5-percent drop per person. Meanwhile, per capita availability of high-fructose corn syrup (loss-adjusted) increases by 2.6 pounds per year, or 12.3 calories per day.

Table 14

Comparison of ERS and RTI estimates of vegetable loss at the consumer level (per capita)¹

| Commodity | Consum estima | er loss ates | Difference between ERS and RTI estimates | Quantity consum- adjustin loss | of food ed after g for all ses | Difference in quantity consumed between ERS and RTI | | Calories ERS RTI | | Difference in calories betwee ERS and RTI estimates | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|--------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------|
| | ERS estimate e | RTI estimate | | ERS estimate | RTI estimate | | nates | | e estimate | | |
| | Percent | | ent | Pound | | Pounds, year | / Percent | Numl | ber/day | Number day | ·/ Percent |
| Fresh artichokes | 20.0 | 18.0 | -11.1 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.03 | 10.0 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.0 | 10.0 |
| Fresh asparagus | 20.0 | 18.0 | -11.1 | 0.31 | 0.33 | 0.02 | 6.1 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.0 | 6.1 |
| Fresh bell peppers | 20.0 | 39.0 | 48.7 | 4.98 | 3.45 | -1.53 | -30.6 | 1.25 | 0.86 | -0.4 | -30.6 |
| Fresh broccoli | 20.0 | 12.0 | -66.7 | 1.91 | 2.29 | 0.37 | 19.5 | 0.81 | 0.97 | 0.2 | 19.5 |
| Fresh brussels sprouts | 20.0 | 12.0 | -66.7 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.02 | 11.4 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.0 | 11.4 |
| Fresh cabbage | 20.0 | 24.0 | 16.7 | 3.72 | 3.47 | -0.25 | -6.7 | 1.09 | 1.02 | -0.1 | -6.7 |
| Fresh carrots | 20.0 | 34.0 | 41.2 | 5.15 | 4.11 | -1.05 | -20.3 | 2.60 | 2.07 | -0.5 | -20.3 |
| Fresh cauliflower | 20.0 | 9.0 | -122.2 | 0.26 | 0.40 | 0.15 | 57.9 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.0 | 57.9 |
| Fresh celery | 20.0 | 39.0 | 48.7 | 3.67 | 2.66 | -1.01 | -27.5 | 0.63 | 0.46 | -0.2 | -27.5 |
| Fresh collard greens | 20.0 | 38.0 | 47.4 | 0.13 | 0.07 | -0.06 | -48.6 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.0 | -48.6 |
| Fresh sweet corn | 32.0 | NA | NA | 0.30 | NA | NA | NA | 0.32 | NA | NA | NA |
| Fresh cucumbers | 20.0 | 32.0 | 37.5 | 2.81 | 2.18 | -0.64 | -22.6 | 0.41 | 0.32 | -0.1 | -22.6 |
| Fresh eggplant | 27.0 | 26.0 | -3.8 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.01 | 1.9 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| Fresh escarole and endive | 20.0 | 24.0 | 16.7 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.00 | -6.1 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.0 | -6.1 |
| Fresh garlic | 20.0 | 43.0 | 53.5 | 1.35 | 0.89 | -0.47 | -34.3 | 2.51 | 1.65 | -0.9 | -34.3 |
| Fresh kale | 20.0 | 38.0 | 47.4 | 0.06 | 0.04 | -0.03 | -43.9 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.0 | -43.9 |
| Fresh head lettuce | 20.0 | 24.0 | 16.7 | 10.90 | 10.22 | -0.68 | -6.2 | 1.72 | 1.62 | -0.1 | -6.3 |
| Fresh romaine and leaf lettuce | 20.0 | 24.0 | 16.7 | 5.70 | 5.31 | -0.38 | -6.7 | 1.19 | 1.11 | -0.1 | -6.7 |
| Fresh lima beans | 20.0 | 27.0 | 25.9 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -29.2 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.0 | -29.2 |
| Fresh mushrooms | 20.0 | 21.0 | 4.8 | 1.62 | 1.60 | -0.02 | -1.3 | 0.44 | 0.43 | 0.0 | -1.3 |
| Fresh mustard greens | 20.0 | 38.0 | 47.4 | 0.14 | 0.10 | -0.03 | -24.7 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.0 | -24.7 |
| Fresh okra | 20.0 | NA | NA | 0.18 | NA | NA | NA | 0.07 | NA | NA | NA |
| Fresh onions | 35.0 | 43.0 | 18.6 | 9.30 | 7.95 | -1.35 | -14.5 | 4.84 | 4.14 | -0.7 | -14.5 |
| Fresh potatoes | 30.0 | 16.0 | -87.5 | 24.23 | 29.07 | 4.85 | 20.0 | 21.07 | 25.29 | 4.2 | 20.0 |
| Fresh pumpkin | 20.0 | 69.0 | 71.0 | 1.95 | 0.04 | -1.91 | -98.0 | 0.63 | 0.01 | -0.6 | -98.0 |
| Fresh radishes | 20.0 | 47.0 | 57.4 | 0.28 | 0.17 | -0.11 | -38.6 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.0 | -38.6 |
| Fresh snap beans | 22.0 | 24.0 | 8.3 | 1.05 | 1.02 | -0.03 | -3.0 | 0.40 | 0.39 | 0.0 | -3.0 |
| Fresh spinach | 20.0 | 9.0 | -122.2 | 0.77 | 0.93 | 0.16 | 21.2 | 0.22 | 0.27 | 0.0 | 21.2 |
| Fresh squash | 20.0 | 25.0 | 20.0 | 2.29 | 2.11 | -0.18 | -7.9 | 0.45 | 0.42 | 0.0 | -7.9 |
| Fresh sweet potatoes | 31.0 | 44.0 | 29.5 | 1.46 | 1.00 | -0.46 | -31.7 | 2.15 | 1.47 | -0.7 | -31.7 |
| Fresh tomatoes | 20.0 | 7.0 | -185.7 | 10.37 | 12.26 | 1.90 | 18.3 | 2.29 | 2.71 | 0.4 | 18.3 |
| Fresh turnip greens | 20.0 | 38.0 | 47.4 | 0.10 | 0.06 | -0.04 | -36.0 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.0 | -36.0 |
| Total vegetables—fresh | | | | 95.81 | 92.58 | -3.23 | -3.4 | 45.85 | 45.93 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Canned asparagus | 10.0 | 2.0 | -400.0 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 8.9 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.0 | 8.9 |
| Canned snap beans | 10.0 | 24.0 | 58.3 | 1.97 | 1.66 | -0.31 | -15.6 | 0.49 | 0.41 | -0.1 | -15.6 |

Table 14

Comparison of ERS and RTI estimates of vegetable loss at the consumer level (per capita)¹—continued

| Commodity | Consumer loss estimates ERS RTI estimate estimate | | Difference between ERS and RTI estimates | nce consumed after adjusting for all losses | | quantity consumed between ERS and RTI | | Calories ERS RTI estimate estimate | | Difference in calories between ERS and RTI estimates | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------|---|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|----------|--|---------|
| | estimate e | stimate | | estimate | estimate | estin | nates | estimate | estimate | | |
| | | Perce | ent | Pound | ds/year | Pounds/ year | Percent | Numl | per/day | Number/ day | Percent |
| Canned cabbage (sauerkraut) | 10.0 | 16.0 | 37.5 | 0.45 | 0.42 | -0.03 | -6.7 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.0 | -6.7 |
| Canned carrots | 10.0 | 31.0 | 67.7 | 0.62 | 0.47 | -0.14 | -23.3 | 0.19 | 0.14 | 0.0 | -23.3 |
| Canned sweet corn | 10.0 | 7.0 | -42.9 | 5.16 | 5.33 | 0.17 | 3.3 | 5.20 | 5.38 | 0.2 | 3.3 |
| Canned cucumbers (pickles) | 10.0 | 3.0 | -233.3 | 1.01 | 1.09 | 0.08 | 7.8 | 1.47 | 1.59 | 0.1 | 7.8 |
| Canned green peas | 10.0 | 24.0 | 58.3 | 0.62 | 0.53 | -0.10 | -15.6 | 0.53 | 0.45 | -0.1 | -15.6 |
| Canned mushrooms | 10.0 | 9.0 | -11.1 | 0.81 | 0.82 | 0.01 | 1.1 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| Canned chile peppers | 10.0 | 4.0 | -150.0 | 3.93 | 4.19 | 0.26 | 6.7 | 1.04 | 1.11 | 0.1 | 6.7 |
| Canned potatoes | 10.0 | 28.0 | 64.3 | 0.47 | 0.37 | -0.09 | -20.0 | 0.35 | 0.28 | -0.1 | -20.0 |
| Canned tomatoes | 10.0 | 28.0 | 64.3 | 22.41 | 17.93 | -4.48 | -20.0 | 5.34 | 4.27 | -1.1 | -20.0 |
| Other canned vegetables | 10.0 | 16.0 | 37.5 | 1.66 | 1.55 | -0.11 | -6.7 | 0.55 | 0.51 | 0.0 | -6.7 |
| Total vegetables— canned | | | | 39.23 | 34.50 | -4.73 | -12.1 | 15.55 | 14.52 | -1.0 | -6.6 |
| Frozen asparagus | 30.0 | 26.0 | -15.4 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 5.7 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 5.7 |
| Frozen snap beans | 20.0 | 24.0 | 16.7 | 1.15 | 1.09 | -0.06 | -5.0 | 0.40 | 0.38 | 0.0 | -5.0 |
| Frozen broccoli | 16.0 | 12.0 | -33.3 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 0.08 | 4.8 | 0.56 | 0.59 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| Frozen carrots | 12.0 | 34.0 | 64.7 | 0.90 | 0.68 | -0.23 | -25.0 | 0.41 | 0.31 | -0.1 | -25.0 |
| Frozen cauliflower | 17.0 | 27.0 | 37.0 | 0.20 | 0.18 | -0.02 | -12.0 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.0 | -12.0 |
| Frozen sweet corn | 14.0 | 36.0 | 61.1 | 2.07 | 1.54 | -0.53 | -25.6 | 2.08 | 1.55 | -0.5 | -25.6 |
| Frozen green peas | 17.0 | 24.0 | 29.2 | 1.16 | 1.06 | -0.10 | -8.4 | 1.13 | 1.03 | -0.1 | -8.4 |
| Frozen lima beans | 32.0 | 27.0 | -18.5 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.01 | 7.4 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.0 | 7.4 |
| Frozen potatoes | 23.0 | 16.0 | -43.8 | 17.41 | 21.51 | 4.10 | 23.5 | 16.88 | 20.86 | 4.0 | 23.5 |
| Frozen spinach | 32.0 | 34.0 | 5.9 | 0.34 | 0.29 | -0.05 | -14.3 | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.0 | -14.3 |
| Miscellaneous frozen vegetables | 23.0 | 26.0 | 11.5 | 1.52 | 1.46 | -0.06 | -3.9 | 0.73 | 0.71 | 0.0 | -3.9 |
| Total vegetables— frozen | | | | 26.55 | 29.70 | 3.15 | 11.9 | 22.62 | 25.83 | 3.2 | 14.2 |
| Dehydrated onions | 10.0 | 4.0 | -150.0 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 6.7 | 0.71 | 0.76 | 0.0 | 6.7 |
| Dehydrated potatoes | 10.0 | 4.0 | -150.0 | 1.47 | 1.57 | 0.10 | 6.7 | 6.49 | 6.92 | 0.4 | 6.7 |
| Potato chips and shoestring potatoes | 10.0 | 4.0 | -150.0 | 3.97 | 4.23 | 0.26 | 6.7 | 27.47 | 29.30 | 1.8 | 6.7 |
| Total vegetables– dehydrated | | | | 5.60 | 5.98 | 0.37 | 6.7 | 34.67 | 36.98 | 2.3 | 6.7 |
| Dry edible beans | 10.0 | NA | NA | 5.35 | NA | NA | NA | 9.06 | NA | NA | NA |
| Dry peas and lentils | 10.0 | NA | NA | 1.03 | NA | NA | NA | 1.50 | NA | NA | NA |
| Total vegetables | | | | 173.57 | 162.75 | -10.82 | -6.2 | 129.26 | 123.27 | -5.99 | -4.6 |

NA = RTI "best estimate" was not available and therefore by default, the ERS estimate was used. 1RTI estimate is the RTI "best estimate."

Table 15

Comparison of ERS and RTI estimates of grain products loss at the consumer level (per capita)¹

| Commodity | Consum estim | | Difference between ERS and RTI | consum | of food ed after g for all ses | after Difference in quantity consumed between ERS and RTI | | Cal | ories | calories | ence in between and RTI |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| | ERS estimate | RTI estimate | estimates | ERS estimate | RTI estimate | | | ERS estimate | RTI estimate | estir | nates |
| | | | | | | Pounds/ | / | | | Number | / |
| | | Percei | nt | Pound | ls/year | year | Percent | Numb | per/day | day | Percent |
| White and whole wheat flour | 20.0 | NA | NA | 86.90 | NA | NA | NA | 393.9 | NA | NA | NA |
| Durum flour | 20.0 | NA | NA | 8.59 | NA | NA | NA | 12.2 | NA | NA | NA |
| Rice | 20.0 | 33.0 | 39.4 | 14.54 | 12.18 | -2.36 | -16.3 | 65.7 | 55.0 | -10.7 | -16.3 |
| Rye flour | 20.0 | NA | NA | 0.35 | NA | NA | NA | 1.5 | 1.5 | NA | NA |
| Corn flour and meal | 20.0 | NA | NA | 13.38 | NA | NA | NA | 60.6 | 60.6 | NA | NA |
| Corn hominy and grits | 20.0 | NA | NA | 5.98 | NA | NA | NA | 27.5 | 27.5 | NA | NA |
| Corn starch | 20.0 | NA | NA | 3.10 | NA | NA | NA | 15.4 | 15.4 | NA | NA |
| Barley products | 20.0 | 14.0 | -42.9 | 0.35 | 0.39 | 0.04 | 10.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 10.0 |
| Oat products | 20.0 | 14.0 | -42.9 | 2.45 | 2.69 | 0.24 | 10.0 | 11.3 | 12.4 | 1.1 | 10.0 |
| Total grain products | | | | 135.64 | 133.56 | -2.08 | -1.5 | 617.0 | 607.6 | -9.4 | -1.5 |

NA = RTI "best estimate" was not available and therefore by default, the ERS estimate was used.

¹RTI estimate is the RTI "best estimate."

Source: USDA, Economic Research Service using RTI "best estimate" data and ERS Loss-Adjusted Food Availability data for 2006.

Table 16

Comparison of ERS and RTI estimates of added sugars and sweeteners loss at the consumer level (per capita)¹

| Commodity | Consun estim | ner loss nates | Difference between ERS and RTI | Quantity consum- adjustin loss | ed after g for all | Difference in quantity consumed between ERS and RTI estimates | | Cal | ories | calories | ence in between |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---------|------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|
| | ERS estimate | RTI estimate | estimates | ERS estimate | RTI estimate | | | ERS RTI estimate | | estir | nates |
| | | | | | | Pounds/ | / | | | Number | / |
| | | Perce | nt | Pound | s/year | year | Percent | Numi | ber/day | day | Percent |
| Refined sugar | 20.0 | 34.0 | 41.2 | 44.43 | 36.66 | -7.78 | -17.5 | 210.4 | 173.5 | -36.8 | -17.5 |
| High-fructose corn syrup (HFCS) | 20.0 | 15.0 | -33.3 | 41.48 | 44.07 | 2.59 | 6.2 | 196.4 | 208.6 | 12.3 | 6.2 |
| Glucose | 20.0 | 15.0 | -33.3 | 9.79 | 10.40 | 0.61 | 6.3 | 46.3 | 49.2 | 2.9 | 6.3 |
| Dextrose | 20.0 | 15.0 | -33.3 | 2.21 | 2.35 | 0.14 | 6.3 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 0.7 | 6.3 |
| Honey | 20.0 | 15.0 | -33.3 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 0.05 | 6.2 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 6.3 |
| Edible syrups | 20.0 | 15.0 | -33.3 | 0.31 | 0.33 | 0.02 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 6.3 |
| Total added sugars and sweeteners | | | | 99.01 | 94.65 | -4.36 | -4.4 | 468.8 | 448.1 | -20.7 | -4.4 |

NA = RTI "best estimate" was not available and therefore by default, the ERS estimate was used.

¹RTI estimate is the RTI "best estimate."

Total Annual Pounds and Total Daily Calories

Table 17 presents a summary of the phase 2 findings for all food groups. In essence, if all of RTI's proposed estimates are incorporated in the LAFA data, the total impact on per capita availability of all foods available drops by 1.8 percent per year (17.3 pounds). This translates into 41.9 fewer calories per day for the average American.

Table 17

Summary of inclusion of RTI best estimates into the ERS

Loss-Adjusted Food Availability data series (per capita)¹

| | | | | | · · · | . , | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Commodity | Quantity consum- adjustin loss | ed after g for all | qua | ence in antity sumed | Cal | ories | calories | ence in between and RTI |
| | ERS estimate | RTI estimate | between ERS _ and RTI estimates | | ERS RTI estimate | | estir | nates |
| | | | Pounds/ | | A / / | / - / | Number | |
| | Pound | s/year | year | Percent | Numb | er/day | day | Percent |
| Added fats and oils | 67.8 | 63.5 | -4.3 | -6.3 | 638.6 | 586.9 | -51.7 | -8.1 |
| Added sugars and | | | | | | | | |
| sweeteners | 99.0 | 94.6 | -4.4 | -4.4 | 468.8 | 448.1 | -20.7 | -4.4 |
| Dairy | 187.8 | 178.8 | -9.0 | -4.8 | 259.8 | 236.2 | -23.6 | -9.1 |
| Fruit | 133.1 | 124.0 | -9.1 | -6.8 | 91.2 | 84.5 | -6.7 | -7.3 |
| Grain products | 135.6 | 133.6 | -2.1 | -1.5 | 617.0 | 607.6 | -9.4 | -1.5 |
| Meat, poultry, fish, eggs, and | | | | | | | | |
| nuts | 148.5 | 170.7 | 22.3 15.0 | | 452.0 | 528.0 | 76.1 | 16.8 |
| Vegetables | 173.6 | 162.7 | -10.8 -6.2 | | 129.3 | 123.3 | -6.0 | -4.6 |
| Total | 945.3 | 928.0 | -17.3 | -1.8 | 2,656.5 | 2,614.6 | -41.9 | -1.6 |

¹RTI estimate is the RTI "best estimate."

Discussion

If ERS adopts all of RTI's proposed estimates of consumer-level food loss (i.e., of the edible share) in the LAFA data, per capita estimates for some individual foods or food groups would change substantially relative to current estimates. Still, the estimated total amount of food consumed annually would change by less than 2 percent.

The proposed estimates of consumer-level food loss conversion factors documented here clearly allow for more accurate estimates of average consumption of foods in the United States. In the current ERS data system, there is relatively little variation in many of the estimates for consumer-level food loss used in the LAFA data. For example, almost all fresh vegetables have a loss estimate of 20 percent; however, if RTI's proposed estimates are adopted, each fresh vegetable would have its own tailored loss estimate based on real data.⁹

Major Changes in Consumer-Level Food Loss Estimates

Major changes in the estimated consumer-level food loss conversion factors were described for each food category in the previous section. In summary, the estimates for the following foods indicate the largest (percentage-point) annual increases over the estimates currently used by ERS:

- Fresh pumpkin (49 percent)
- Dry whole and nonfat milk (40 percent)
- Dry buttermilk (40 percent)
- Swiss cheese (37 percent)
- Lard (35 percent)
- Edible beef tallow (35 percent)
- Fresh grapefruit (34 percent)
- Fresh tangerines (32 percent)
- Fresh cherries (31 percent)
- Eggnog (31 percent)

All of these foods have relatively low per capita consumption estimates. In contrast, the estimates for the following foods, which tend to have higher per capita consumption estimates, indicate the largest (percentage-point) annual decreases:

- Chicken (25 percent)
- Lamb (16 percent)
- Low-fat cottage cheese (16 percent)
- Frozen potatoes (16 percent)
- Veal (15 percent)
- Fresh potatoes (14 percent)
- Fresh tomatoes (13 percent)

⁹There are a few exceptions for some fresh vegetables for which an estimate could not be made.

- Fresh blueberries (12 percent)
- Beef (12 percent)
- Sour cream (12 percent)
- Fresh cauliflower (11 percent)
- Fresh spinach (11 percent)

Across all food categories, the estimates appear to indicate that consumer-level food loss is substantially higher than in current estimates; thus, the estimated average calories consumed by Americans are lower than in current estimates. The change in estimates could reflect changes in food preparation habits and the increase in food consumed away from home or simply the use of a different methodology than for the current estimates.

Strengths and Weaknesses of the Research Approach

A major strength of the approach used in this analysis is that the consumer-level food loss conversion factors are based on an approach using well-known data sources for food purchases, consumer-level food availability, and food consumption. The methods are described and documented to a greater extent here than for the current estimates used in the ERS LAFA data series. Furthermore, in cases where expert panel estimates were used, the conversion factors are based on estimates from a clearly identified panel of experts. The estimates in this report can be updated easily as new information or better data sources become available.

The limitations of the approach occur primarily because of limitations in the underlying data sources or the unavailability of certain types of data. Many of these limitations were described earlier but are summarized here. With regard to the Nielsen Homescan data used in the analysis, some of the limitations are as follows:

- Certain types of purchases are likely missing because the method of data collection makes it difficult to enter these purchases (e.g., Homescan panelist purchases at farmers' markets and through community-supported agriculture). It would be difficult, if not impossible, for households to enter such purchases because the data collection method is set up to capture primary store purchases for foods with UPC codes. The result is that purchases of these foods may be underestimated.
- Foods that are self-produced (e.g., vegetables grown or fish caught) are not represented in the Homescan data because no purchase transaction occurred. Therefore, these foods are not represented in foods purchased but could be represented in foods consumed.
- Homescan data appear to underestimate all types of random-weight purchases, especially fresh fruits and vegetables. This underestimation likely derives from the use of a smaller panel that may not be as representative as the larger panel and the additional burden of entering random-weight foods in the data collection process. Although RTI used Perishables Group, Inc. data where available, the data were not available for all food categories and, in many cases, still did not result in plausible estimates of consumer-level food loss.

Major strengths of the approach in this study are that it uses well-known data sources and that it describes and documents the methodology to a greater extent than in previous studies.

• Certain types of purchases that occur at times other than the primary shopping trip (e.g., milk purchased at a convenience story) may not be entered because of the additional burden. Households might be much less likely to record these purchases.

With regard to the NHANES consumption data, some of the limitations are as follows:

- Seasonality of data collection varies over the course of the year and might affect total consumption estimates. In particular, during the warm weather months, NHANES data are collected in northern States, and during the cold weather months, NHANES data are collected in southern States. This may affect estimates of consumption of seasonal foods (e.g., fresh fruit and vegetable consumption is higher when foods are in season and lower priced).
- Estimates of quantities consumed are approximations because they are based on respondents identifying which food model on a card is closest to the amount they consumed over the past 24 hours. Based on the consumption estimates for juice, NHANES respondents may have particular difficulty in estimating the amount of liquids consumed. A more precise method would be to weigh each food consumed, but this would be impractical from a data collection standpoint and would have a large influence on consumption choices.
- Certain foods might be misclassified during the data collection process (e.g., juices versus juice-containing drinks). However, the data collection methods are designed to overcome possible misclassification.
- The data collection process may induce respondents to overreport consumption of some foods and underreport consumption of others. In particular, respondents may overreport consumption of more healthful foods, such as milk, and underreport consumption of less healthful foods, such as butter.
- For some foods, few NHANES respondents reported consuming the food during the 24-hour recall period (see the footnotes in tables 3-8). Estimates of consumer-level food loss for these foods may be less reliable than those of foods with a larger number of respondents.

Finally, with regard to certain types of data that are unavailable:

- Data on purchases of foods from restaurants, cafeterias, and other awayfrom-home sources that could be used for detailed comparisons by food category are not available. Thus, RTI assumed that losses for food at home and away from home are similar. This assumption is reasonable given that spoilage loss is greater for food at home but plate waste is greater for food away from home; thus, the types of losses are offsetting.
- The estimation of consumption of foods in recipes is extremely data intensive and would be cost and time prohibitive. Furthermore, the use of data from recipes adds another layer of measurement error that might lead to greater imprecision in the estimates. Thus, RTI assumed that loss of food consumed directly is similar to loss of food as consumed in a recipe (e.g., fresh apples vs. apples in baked apple pie).

Data are not available to disaggregate the source of loss, such as preparation/cooking loss, spoilage, or plate waste. Furthermore, it is not feasible to determine the degree to which other factors affect food loss, such as purchases of larger package sizes.

Recommendations for Future Work

The following recommendations for future work will be considered independently of ERS's decision on whether or not to adopt RTI's proposed estimates described here after the public comment period. In order of priority, RTI recommends the following additional work to further refine and develop estimates of consumer-level food loss:

- After ERS completes the separate but ongoing project to update food loss from primary weight to retail weight and adopts the updated loss estimates at this level, the estimated weights of food available at the consumer level will have been updated. Therefore, these updated estimates should be used to recalculate the consumer-level food loss conversion factors that were based on the LAFA data in the previous section. Then, the resulting estimates should be reviewed and compared with the Homescan-based estimates to make a final determination regarding which to use.
- For certain foods, the percentage of ingredient use should be further investigated to develop a more accurate estimate. All of the percentages of ingredient use were based on expert panel data. For most foods, these percentages appear to result in plausible estimates of consumer-level food loss. However, for the following foods, plausible loss estimates may be able to be calculated with more accurate ingredient percentages:
 - Plain whole milk
 - Fresh apples
 - Fresh bananas
 - Fresh pears
 - Fresh sweet corn
 - Fresh okra

Initial exploratory analyses using data provided by USDA's Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion (see Carlson et al., 2008) suggest that ingredient percentages could be calculated for these foods. If estimates using these foods are plausible, an expanded list of foods could be analyzed.

- For certain foods, RTI was unable to provide an estimate of consumerlevel food loss because of limitations in the data used for the analysis. The foods affected include:
 - Plain 1 percent and 2 percent milk
 - Grapefruit juice
 - Lemon juice
 - Lime juice

Additional research could help improve the initial consumer-level food loss conversion factors provided in this report or provide estimates in cases for which they could not be derived.

- Orange juice
- Apple juice
- Cranberry juice
- Grape juice
- Pineapple juice
- Dry edible beans
- Dry edible peas and lentils
- White and whole wheat flour
- Durum flour
- Rye flour
- Corn flour and meal
- Corn hominy and grits
- Corn starch

For these foods, RTI recommends exploring additional data sources for estimating consumption or that ERS base the loss estimates on an average of the expert panel estimates.

Additionally, for each food (and type of processing in the case of fruits and vegetables) in the LAFA data series, loss estimates go back through 1970. Therefore, to the extent possible in future research, ERS may focus on determining whether, how, and why consumer-level food loss estimates for each food in the LAFA data may have varied over this time period. Also, with the growing abundance of multi-ingredient processed foods, future research could assess research methods to incorporate production, imports, and exports of processed foods.

References

- Adams, M.A., R.L. Pelletier, M.M. Zive, and J.F. Sallis. 2005. "Salad Bars and Fruit and Vegetable Consumption in Elementary Schools: A Plate Waste Study." *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 105(11):1789-92.
- Buzby, J.C., and J.F. Guthrie. March 2002. *Plate Waste in School Nutrition Programs: Final Report to Congress*. E FAN-02-009. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service. www.ers.usda.gov/publications/efan02009/
- Carlson, A., M. Lino, W.Y. Juan, K. Marcoe, L. Bente, H.A.B. Hiza, P.M. Guenther, and E. Leibtag. May 2008. *Development of the CNPP Prices Database*. CNPP-22. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion.
- Engstrom, R., and A. Carlsson-Kanyama. 2004. "Food Losses in Food Service Institutions Examples from Sweden." *Food Policy* 29:203-13.
- Gallo, A.E. 1980. "Consumer Food Waste in the U.S." *Consumer Research*, Fall:13-16.
- Kantor, L.S. 1998. A Dietary Assessment of the U.S. Food Supply: Comparing Per Capita Food Consumption With the Food Guide Pyramid Serving Recommendations. Agricultural Economic Report No. 772. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service. www.ers.usda. gov/publications/aer772/
- Kantor, L.S., K. Lipton, A. Manchester, and V. Oliveira. 1997. "Estimating and Addressing America's Food Losses." *Food Review*, January-April:2-12.
- Marlette, M., S.B. Templeton, and M. Panemangalore. 2005. "Food Type, Food Preparation, and Competitive Food Purchases Impact School Lunch Plate Waste by Sixth Grade Students." *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 105(11):1779-82.
- Muth, M.K., K.M. Kosa, S.J. Nielsen, and S.A. Karns. July 2007. "Exploratory Research on Estimation of Consumer-Level Food Loss Conversion Factors." Report prepared for the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service. Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.
- Muth, M.K., P.H. Siegel, and C. Zhen. February 2007. "ERS Data Quality Study Design." Report prepared for the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service. Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.
- Reger, C., C.E. O'Neil, T.A. Nicklas, L. Myers, and G.S. Berenson. 1996. "Plate Waste of School Lunches Served to Children in a Low-Socioeconomic Elementary School in South Louisiana." School Food Service Research Review 20(suppl):13-19.

- United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (UN/FAO). 1953. "Food Composition Tables for International Use: Fish and Shellfish." www.fao.org/docrep/X5557E/x5557e0o.htm.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service (USDA/ARS). 1975. Food Yields Summarized by Different Stages of Preparation Handbook. Agriculture Handbook No. 102.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. 2007. "USDA National Nutrient Database for Standard Reference, Release 20. www.ars.usda.gov/ba/bhnrc/ndl.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service (USDA/ERS). 2008. Loss-Adjusted Food Availability." www.ers.usda.gov/data/food-consumption/foodguideindex.htm.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDHHS and USDA). January 2005. *Dietary Guidelines for Americans*, 2005. 6th Edition.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS). 2007. National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey Data. 2003-2004. www.cdc.gov/nchs/about/major/nhanes/nhanes2003-2004/exam03_04.htm.
- Van Garde, S.J., and M.J. Woodburn. 1987. "Food Discard Practices of Householders." *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 87(3):322-29.
- Wells, H.F., and J.C. Buzby. March 2008. *Dietary Assessment of Major Trends in U.S. Food Consumption*, 1970-2005. Economic Information Bulletin No. 33. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service. www.ers.usda.gov/publications/eib33/
- Zhen, C., J. Taylor, M.K. Muth, and P.H. Siegel. 2008. Comparing Foodat-Home Expenditures Across Datasets. Report prepared for the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service. Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.

| Appendix A: | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Food Descriptions and Assumptions | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Table A-1

Food Category Descriptions and Values Used for Count Data Conversion, Inedible and Solids Percentages, and Density Estimates

| Category | Food | Description | Food-specific adjustment values (and NDB Number If available) ^a |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| Meat, poultry, fish | Beef | [For all meats: included random-weight and UPC cuts and ground beef. Excluded microwave dinners, lunch meats, and sausage.] For beef: included cuts (roasts, steaks, etc.), ground beef and beef patties; fresh and frozen; random weight and UPC. Excluded organ meats. Excluded meatloaf (combination beef and pork). | Inedible = 29% (13011—Beef, composite of retail cuts, lean, trimmed to 1/4 fat, all grades, raw) For count data, assumed 3-oz patties |
| Meat, poultry, fish | Veal | Included steaks, chops, other cuts, and ground veal; fresh and frozen; random weight and UPC. Excluded organs. | Inedible = 31% (17088—Veal, composite of trimmed retail cuts, separable lean and fat, raw) |
| Meat, poultry, fish | Pork | Included roasts, chops, ribs, other cuts, and ground pork; fresh and frozen; random weight and UPC. Included ham except for deli cut ham. Excluded bacon, chitlings, belly, tail, feet, hock, jowl, ear, and organs. Excluded pork BBQ because not reflected in consumption data. | Inedible = 30% (10002—Pork, fresh, composite of trimmed retail cuts [leg, loin, shoulder], separable lean only, raw) For count data, assumed ends and pieces = 48 oz; half boneless ham = 60 oz. |
| Meat, poultry, fish | Lamb | Included chops, roasts, other cuts, and ground lamb; fresh and frozen; random weight and UPC. | Inedible = 26.5% (average of 17001—Lamb, domestic, composite of trimmed retail cuts, separable lean and fat, trimmed to 1/4 fat, choice, raw, and 17062 Lamb, New Zealand, imported, frozen, composite of retail cuts, separable lean and fat, raw) |
| Meat, poultry, fish | Chicken | Included whole chickens, parts, cuts, and ground chicken; fresh and frozen; random weight and UPC. Excluded chicken nuggets and patties (breaded products) and organs. Excluded Cornish hen. | Inedible = 29% (average of 05001—Chicken, broilers or fryers, meat and skin and giblets and neck, raw, and 05109—Chicken, roasting, meat and skin and giblets and neck, raw) For count data, assumed drumsticks = 1 pound. |
| Meat, poultry, fish | Turkey | Included whole turkeys, parts, cuts, and ground turkey; fresh and frozen; random weight and UPC. Excluded meat balls, breaded products, and organs. | Inedible = 21% (05163—Turkey, all classes, meat and skin and giblets and neck, raw) |
| Meat, poultry, fish | Fresh and frozen fish | Included all varieties of raw, random-weight fish (e.g., catfish, cod, tuna, salmon, whiting, and flounder). Included all varieties of UPC breaded and unbreaded frozen fish. | Inedible = 53% for round fish (FAO) |
| Meat, poultry, fish | Fresh and frozen shellfish | Included all varieties of raw, random-weight shellfish (e.g., shrimp, scallops, crab, oysters, clams, and lobster). Included all varieties of UPC breaded and unbreaded frozen shellfish. | Inedible = 63% (crustaceans in the shell [FAO]) Inedible = 75% (mollusks in the shell [FAO]) |
| Meat, poultry, fish | Canned salmon | Included canned salmon, including Chinook. Reduced purchase weight based on liquid percentage because it is discarded (differs for packets versus cans). Included cakes, patties, loafs, and salads in consumption data (uses of canned salmon). Excluded salmon spreads and pates. | Solids = 81% (Canned: "Food Yields," Table 1, Item 2242, Salmon: Canned: Contents of can: All samples), Solids = 99% (Pouch: Direct measurement) |
| Meat, poultry, fish | Canned sardines | Included canned sardines. Reduced purchase weight based on liquid percentage because it is discarded (differs for packets versus cans). Excluded smoked because included in cured fish. | Solids = 87% (Oil: "Food Yields," Table 1, Item 2258, Sardines: Canned: Atlantic), Solids = 75% (Water: Direct measurement) |

Table A-1

Food Category Descriptions and Values Used for Count Data Conversion, Inedible and Solids Percentages, and Density Estimates—continued

| Category | Food | Description | Food-specific adjustment values (and NDB number if available) ^a |
|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Meat, poultry, fish | Canned tuna | Included canned tuna and tuna sandwich spreads. Reduced purchase weight based on liquid percentage because it is discarded (differs for packets versus cans). Included tuna salad spreads. Excluded smoked because included in cured fish. Included cakes, patties, loafs, and salads in consumption data (uses of canned tuna). | Solids = 82% (Oil: "Food Yields," Table 1, Item 2575, Tuna: Canned, contents of can: Solid pack, in oil), Solids = 79% (Water: "Food Yields," Table 1, Item 2571, Tuna: Canned, contents of can: Chunks, in brine), Solids = 94% (Pouch: "Food Yields," Table 1, Item 2573, Tuna: Canned, contents of can: Flakes, in oil) |
| Meat, poultry, fish | Canned shellfish | Included canned clams, crab, oysters, lobster, anchovies, and other canned shellfish varieties. Excluded canned seafood dips. | Solids = 45% (Clams: "Food Yields," Table 1, Item 880, Clams: Canned, minced or chopped, contents of can), Solids = 77% (Crabs: "Food Yields," Table 1, Item 962, Crab: Meat, canned), Solids = 54% (Oysters: Direct measurement), Solids = 64% (Shrimp: Direct measurement), Solids = 63% (All other shellfish) |
| Meat, poultry, fish | Other canned fish | Skipped because infeasible to align purchase and consumption categories. | |
| Meat, poultry, fish | Cured fish | Skipped because infeasible to align purchase and consumption categories. | |
| Eggs | Eggs | Included only chicken eggs in various forms. Included pickled eggs. Excluded prepared egg sandwiches. | Inedible = 12% for raw eggs (01123—Egg, whole, raw, fresh) For dried eggs, used shell egg equivalent of 5.326 oz dried = 1 dozen eggs. For frozen eggs, converted 20.282 oz = 1 dozen eggs. Converted dozen eggs to ounces based on size of eggs (e.g., large = 24 oz). Included frozen/refrigerated breakfasts that are primarily egg (e.g., egg pattie and egg mix). |
| Nuts | Peanuts | Included peanuts in cans, jars, and bags. Grouped peanuts and snack peanuts for estimating loss (not possible to differentiate in the purchase or consumption data). Excluded trail mixes and snack mixes with peanuts. | Unshelled converted to shelled using conversion factor (0.64). |
| Nuts | Peanut butter | Excluded other nut butters from the peanut butter category in the purchase data. Included half of peanut butter and jelly combinations. | |
| Nuts | Snack peanuts | Combined with "Peanuts" category. | |
| Nuts | Other peanuts | Combined with "Peanuts" category. | |
| Nuts | Almonds | Included whole and chopped almonds in cans, jars, bags, and in the shell (random weight and UPC). Excluded almond butter, almond meal, and trail mixes. | Inedible = 60% for unshelled almonds (12061—Nuts, almonds) Inedible = 0% for shelled almonds |

Table A-1

Food Category Descriptions and Values Used for Count Data Conversion, Inedible and Solids Percentages, and Density Estimates—continued

| Category | Food | Description | Food-specific adjustment values (and NDB number If available) ^a |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| Nuts | Hazelnuts (filberts) | Included whole and chopped hazelnuts in cans, jars, bags, and in the shell (random weight and UPC). | Inedible = 54% for unshelled hazelnuts (12120—Nuts, hazelnuts, or filberts) Inedible = 0% for shelled hazelnuts |
| Nuts | Pecans | Included whole and chopped pecans in cans, jars, bags, and in the shell (random weight and UPC). | Inedible = 47% for unshelled pecans (12142—Nuts, pecans) Inedible = 0% for shelled pecans Counts for bags of unshelled pecans—assumed 1-pound bags. |
| Nuts | Pecans | Included whole and chopped pecans in cans, jars, bags, and in the shell (random weight and UPC). | Inedible = 47% for unshelled pecans (12142—Nuts, pecans) Inedible = 0% for shelled pecans Counts for bags of unshelled pecans—assumed 1-pound bags. |
| Nuts | Walnuts | Included whole and chopped walnuts in cans, bags, and in the shell (random weight and UPC). | Inedible = 55% for unshelled walnuts (12155—Nuts, walnuts, English) Inedible = 0% for shelled walnuts Counts for bags of unshelled walnuts—assumed 1-pound bags. |
| Nuts | Macada- mia nuts | Included roasted and unroasted macadamia nuts in cans, bags, jars, and in the shell (random weight and UPC). | Inedible = 69% for unshelled macadamia nuts (12131—Nuts, macadamia nuts, raw) Inedible = 0% for shelled macadamia nuts Counts for bags of unshelled macadamias—assumed 1-pound bags. |
| Nuts | Pistachio nuts | Included pistachios in cans, bags, jars, and in the shell (random weight and UPC). | Inedible = 47% for unshelled pistachio nuts (12151—Nuts, pistachio nuts, raw) Inedible = 0% for shelled pistachio nuts Counts for bags of unshelled pistachios—assumed 1-pound bags. |
| Nuts | Other tree nuts | Included cashews, brazil nuts, mixed nuts, and pine nuts. Included cans, bags, jars, and in the shell (random weight and UPC). Cashews not sold in shell. | Inedible = 49% for unshelled brazil nuts (12078—Nuts, brazil nuts, dried, unblanched) Inedible = 23% for unshelled pine nuts (12147—Nuts, pine nuts, dried) Inedible = 50% for unshelled mixed nuts (average of all nuts) Inedible = 0% for shelled tree nuts Counts for bags of unshelled nuts—assumed 1-pound bags. |
| Nuts | Coconut | Included coconut chips, flakes, chunks, and strings. Included grated, shredded, and ground coconut. | |
| Dairy— Beverages | Plain whole milk | Included only cow milk in all milk categories. Included whole milk with or without vitamins A, C, and D, in refrigerated and shelf-stable forms. Included powdered milk in reconstituted equivalent. Included kosher and lactose-free varieties. | Density = 244 g/8 fluid oz = 1.0759 weight oz/fluid oz (01077—Milk, whole, 3.25% milk fat) |
| Dairy— Beverages | Plain 2% milk | Grouped 0.5%, 1%, 1.5%, and 2% milk into one low-fat milk category because consumption data have one reduced-fat milk category. Also included acidophilus and lactose-reduced varieties. Included shelf-stable milk and powdered milk in reconstituted equivalent. | Density = 244 g/8 fluid oz = 1.0759 weight oz/fluid oz (01079—Milk, reduced fat, fluid, 2% milk fat, with added vitamin A) Density = 244 g/8 oz = 1.0759 weight oz/fluid oz (01082—Milk, low-fat, fluid, 1% milk fat, with added vitamin A) |

Table A-1

Food Category Descriptions and Values Used for Count Data Conversion, Inedible and Solids Percentages, and Density Estimates—continued

| Category | Food | Description | Food-specific adjustment values (and NDB number If available) ^a |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Dairy— Beverages | Plain 1% milk | Combined with "Plain 2% milk" category. | |
| Dairy— Beverages | Skim milk | Included skim and nonfat milk, with or without vitamins A, C, and D. Also included lactose free, raw, and kosher. Included shelf-stable milk and powdered milk in reconstituted equivalent. | Density = 245 g/8 fluid oz = 1.0803 weight oz/ fluid oz (01085—Milk, nonfat, fluid, with added vitamin A [fat free or skim]) |
| Dairy— Beverages | Buttermilk | Included nonfat, 1%, and 2% buttermilk. | Density = 245 g/8 fluid oz = 1.0803 weight oz/fluid oz (01088—Milk, buttermilk, fluid, cultured, low fat) |
| Dairy— Beverages | Whole flavored milk | Included only chocolate flavored whole milk (excluded banana, blue raspberry, strawberry, etc.) because only chocolate is included in consumption data. | Density = 250 g/8 fluid oz = 1.1023 weight oz/fluid oz (01102—Milk, chocolate, fluid, commercial, whole) |
| Dairy— Beverages | Low-fat flavored milk | Included only chocolate flavored low-fat milk (e.g., banana, strawberry, and blue raspberry) because only chocolate is included in consumption data. Included nonfat, 0.5%, 1%, 1.5%, and 2% fat. | Density = 250 g/8 fluid oz = 1.1023 weight oz/fluid oz (01103—Milk, chocolate, fluid, commercial, reduced fat) Density = 250 g/8 fluid oz = 1.1023 weight oz/fluid oz (01104—Milk, chocolate, fluid, commercial, low fat) |
| Dairy— Beverages | Light cream | Combined heavy cream, light cream, and half and half. Included whipping cream with light and heavy cream. Products may be refrigerated, frozen, or canned. Included canned cream. Excluded nondairy creamer. | Table, light, heavy cream used average density = 239 g/8 fluid oz = 1.0538 weight oz/fluid oz (240,239,238 g) (01050—Cream, fluid, light (coffee cream or table cream), 01052—Cream, fluid, light whipping, 01053—Cream, fluid, heavy whipping) Density = 60 g/8 fluid oz = 0.2646 weight oz/fluid oz (01054—Cream, whipped, cream topping, pressurized) Density = 242 g/8 fluid oz = 1.0670 weight oz/fluid oz (01049—Cream, fluid, half and half) |
| Dairy— Beverages | Heavy cream | Combined with "Light cream" category. | |
| Dairy— Beverages | Eggnog | Consumption data include reduced and whole fat milk eggnog. | Density = 254 g/8 fluid oz = 1.1199 weight oz/ fluid oz (01057—Eggnog) |
| Dairy | Sour cream | Included sour cream in regular, light, and fat-free forms. Excluded imitation (nondairy) sour cream. Excluded sour cream dips. | |
| Dairy | Cream cheese | Included cream cheese in regular or lite forms. Included flavored cream cheese. Included Neufchatel. Excluded imitation (nondairy) cream cheese. Excluded cream cheese dips. | |
| Dairy | Cheddar cheese | Included random-weight and UPC mild, medium, sharp, and extra sharp cheddar cheese. | |
| Dairy | Other American cheese | Included random-weight and UPC Colby, Monterey jack, and pepper jack. | |

Table A-1

Food Category Descriptions and Values Used for Count Data Conversion, Inedible and Solids Percentages, and Density Estimates—continued

| Category | Food | Description | Food-specific adjustment values (and NDB number If available) ^a |
|----------|---|--|---|
| Dairy | Provolone cheese | Included random-weight and UPC provolone cheese. | |
| Dairy | Romano cheese | Included random-weight and UPC Romano and parmesan cheese. Also included grated and shredded forms because it is included in the consumption data. | |
| Dairy | Parmesan cheese | Combined with "Romano cheese" category. | |
| Dairy | Mozzarella cheese | Included random-weight and UPC nonfat, low-fat, and whole mozzarella, including pizza cheese. | |
| Dairy | Ricotta cheese | Included random-weight and UPC low-fat and regular ricotta cheese. | |
| Dairy | Other Italian cheese | Skipped because infeasible to align purchase and consumption categories. | |
| Dairy | Swiss cheese | Included random-weight and UPC Swiss, baby Swiss, and gruyere cheese. | |
| Dairy | Brick cheese | Included random-weight and UPC plain brick and salami-flavored brick cheese. | |
| Dairy | Muenster cheese | Included random-weight and UPC low-fat and regular Muenster cheese. | |
| Dairy | Blue cheese | Included random-weight and UPC blue Roque- fort, gorgonzola, and Stillton cheese, in crumbles or bricks. | |
| Dairy | Other miscellaneous cheese | Included random-weight and UPC edam, gouda, and limburger (ERS definition). Excluded cheese balls and cheese logs from consumption estimate (unless these were included under a specific cheese type). Excluded goat cheese. | |
| Dairy | Processed cheese | Included random-weight and UPC American cheese. Included processed cheese slices, snacks, and loaves. | |
| Dairy | Processed cheese foods and spreads | Included cheese spreads and sauces, plain and with flavorings such as bacon, nacho, jalapeno, and ham. Excluded imitation cheese products. | Density = 63 g/2 fluid oz = 1.1111 weight oz/ fluid oz (06930—Sauce, cheese, ready-to- serve) |
| Dairy | Regular cottage cheese | Included regular plain and flavored cottage cheese, including with fruit or vegetables. Excluded farmer's cheese and cottage cheese gelatin desserts. | |

Table A-1

Food Category Descriptions and Values Used for Count Data Conversion, Inedible and Solids Percentages, and Density Estimates—continued

| Category | Food | Description | Food-specific adjustment values (and NDB number If available) ^a |
|---------------|--|---|---|
| Dairy | Low-fat cottage cheese | Included nonfat, 1%, and 2% plain and flavored cottage cheese, including with fruit or vegetables. | |
| Dairy | Regular ice cream | Included regular, rich, and softserve ice cream in all flavors. (Deleted 5 count records, could not determine size.) | Density = 66 g/4 fluid oz = 0.5820 weight oz/ fluid oz (19095—Ice creams, vanilla) |
| Dairy | Low-fat ice cream (ice milk) | Included sherbet, ice milk, and light or fat-free ice cream. | Density of ice cream = 68 g/4 fluid oz = 0.5997 weight oz/fluid oz (19260—lce creams vanilla, light, no sugar added) |
| Dairy | Frozen yogurt and other mis- cellaneous frozen products | Included frozen yogurt in all flavors. (In the purchase data, frozen novelties are in counts only; therefore, total weight is not calculable.) | |
| Dairy | Refrigerated yogurt | Included plain and flavored yogurt in nonfat, low- fat, and whole milk varieties. Includes sweetened with sugar or low calorie sweeteners. Excluded yogurt shakes, dips, drinks, and smoothies. | |
| Dairy | Total evaporated and condensed canned whole and skim milk | Included whole, 2%, and skim evaporated and condensed (sweetened) milk. Included diluted and undiluted forms in consumption data. Included "filled" types. | Density = 306 g/8 fluid oz = 1.3492 weight oz/fluid oz (01095—Milk, canned, condensed, sweetened) Density = 256 g/8 fluid oz = 1.1288 weight oz/fluid oz (01097—Milk, canned, evaporated, nonfat) Density = 244 g/8 fluid oz = 1.0759 weight oz/fluid oz (01075—Milk substitutes, fluid with hydrogenated vegetable oils) |
| Dairy | Dry whole and nonfat milk | Included nonfat, low-fat, and whole dry milk. In consumption data, included both reconstituted and nonreconstituted. Excluded goat and soy types. | Density = 244 g/8 fluid oz = 1.0759 weight oz/ fluid oz (01077—Milk, whole, 3.25% milk fat) |
| Dairy | Dry butter- milk | Included dry (powdered) buttermilk. In consumption data, included both reconstituted and nonreconstituted forms. | Density = 245 g/8 fluid oz = 1.0803 weight oz/fluid oz (01088—Milk, buttermilk, fluid, cultured, low-fat) |
| Fats and oils | Butter | Included tubs, sticks, and whipped butter, in salted and unsalted. Split butter-margarine tubs and sticks between butter and margarine categories. | For count data, assumed 1 pound of butter. |
| Fats and oils | Margarine | Included tubs, sticks, and whipped margarine and spreads with margarine (e.g., veg oil-butter spread, margarine-like spread). Included nonfat, reduced fat, and regular types. Split buttermargarine tubs and sticks between butter and margarine categories. | |
| Fats and oils | Lard | Skipped because consumption data are not available. | |
| Fats and oils | Edible beef tallow | Skipped because consumption and purchase data are not available. | |
| Fats and oils | Shortening | Skipped because consumption data are not available. | |

Table A-1
Food Category Descriptions and Values Used for Count Data Conversion, Inedible and Solids Percentages, and Density Estimates—continued

| Category | Food | Description | Food-specific adjustment values (and NDB number If available) ^a |
|---------------|----------------------------|--|---|
| Fats and oils | Salad and cooking oils | Included salad and cooking oil (corn, olive, peanut, canola, soybean, and other types) and cooking spray. Included all types of salad dressings and mayonnaise. | Density = 218 g/8 fluid oz = 0.9612 weight oz/fluid oz (04582—Oil, vegetable, canola, 04670—USDA Commodity Food, oil, vegetable, low saturated fat) Density = 245 g/8 fluid oz = 1.0803 weight oz/fluid oz (04015—Salad dressing, Russian dressing) |
| Fats and oils | Other edible fats and oils | Skipped because infeasible to align purchase and consumption categories. | |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh oranges | Included random-weight and UPC oranges and refrigerated cut oranges. Included temples with oranges. | Inedible = 27% (09200—Oranges, raw, all commercial varieties [fruit (2 5/8 diameter)]) For count data, assumed 1 orange = 131 g. |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh tangerines | Included random-weight and UPC tangerines, tangelos, and mandarin oranges with tangerines (NHANES groups mandarins with tangerines) and refrigerated cut tangerines. | Inedible = 26% (09218—Tangerines [mandarin oranges], raw [medium (2½" diameter)]) For count data, assumed 1 tangerine = 88 g. |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh grapefruit | Included random-weight and UPC grapefruit and refrigerated cut grapefruit. | Inedible = 50% (09111—Grapefruit, raw, pink and red and white, all areas [medium (approx 4" diameter)]) For count data, assumed 1 grapefruit = 256 g. |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh lemons | Included random-weight and UPC lemons. Split bags of lemons and limes between the two product categories. | Inedible = 47% (09150—Lemons, raw, without peel) For count data, assumed 1 lemon = 71 g. |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh limes | Included random-weight and UPC limes. Split bags of lemons and limes between the two product categories. | Inedible = 16% (09159—Limes, raw) For count data, assumed 1 lime = 67 g. |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh apples | Included random-weight and UPC apples of all varieties and refrigerated cut apple chunks. Excluded candy kits, candy or caramel apples, and prepared apple salads. | Inedible = 10% (09003—Apples, raw, with skin [medium (3" diameter)]) For count data, assumed 1 apple = 182 g. |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh apricots | Included random-weight and UPC apricots. | Inedible = 7% (09021—Apricots, raw) For count data, assumed 1 apricot = 35 g. |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh avo- cados | Included random-weight and count avocados. | Inedible = 26% (09037—Avocados, raw, all commercial varieties) For count data, assumed 1 avocado = 201 g. |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh bananas | Included random-weight and UPC bananas. | Inedible = 36% (09040—Bananas, raw [medium (7" to 7 7/8" long)]) For count data, assumed 1 banana = 118 g and 1 bunch = 7 bananas. |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh blueberries | Included random-weight and UPC blueberries. | Inedible = 5% (09050—Blueberries, raw) |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh cantaloupe | Included random-weight and UPC cantaloupe and refrigerated cut cantaloupe chunks. | Inedible = 49% (09181—Melons, cantaloupe, raw [melon, medium (about 5" diameter)]) For count data, assumed 1 cantaloupe = 552 g. |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh cherries | Included random-weight and UPC cherries. | Inedible = 8% (09070—Cherries, sweet, raw) |

Table A-1

Food Category Descriptions and Values Used for Count Data Conversion, Inedible and Solids Percentages, and Density Estimates—continued

| Category | Food | Description | Food-specific adjustment values (and NDB number if available) ^a |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh cranberries | Included fresh, frozen, and canned cranberries (no other cranberry categories in the data system). Excluded shelf-stable cranberry sauces. | Inedible = 2% (09078—Cranberries, raw) |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh grapes | Included random-weight and UPC grapes. | Inedible = 4% (Skin not considered inedible) (09132—Grapes, red or green [European type, such as Thompson seedless], raw) |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh honeydew | Included random-weight and UPC honeydew and refrigerated cut honeydew chunks. | Inedible = 54% (09184—Melons, honeydew, raw) For count data, assumed 1 honeydew = 1140 g. |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh kiwi | Included random-weight and UPC kiwi and refrigerated cut kiwi. | Inedible = 14% (09148—Kiwi fruit [Chinese gooseberries], fresh, raw) For count data, assumed 1 kiwi = 83.5 g. |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh mangoes | Included random-weight and UPC mangoes and refrigerated cut mango chunks. | Inedible = 31% (09176—Mangoes, raw) For count data, assumed 1 mango = 207 g. |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh peaches | Included random-weight and UPC peaches and refrigerated cut peaches. | Inedible = 4% (09236—Peaches, raw [medium (2 2/3" diameter)]) For count data, assumed 1 peach = 150 g. |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh pears | Included random-weight and UPC pears and refrigerated cut pear chunks. | Inedible = 10% (09252—Pears, raw [medium]) For count data, assumed 1 pear = 178 g. |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh pineapple | Included random-weight and UPC pineapples and refrigerated cut pineapple chunks. Split cut mixtures with one other fruit. Excluded fruit medleys with pineapple. | Inedible = 49% (09266—Pineapple, raw, all varieties) For count data, assumed 1 pineapple = 905 g. |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh papaya | Included random-weight and UPC papayas and refrigerated cut papaya. Split cut mixtures with one other fruit. | Inedible = 33% (09226—Papayas, raw [medium (5 1/8" long x 3" diameter)]) For count data, assumed 1 papaya = 304 g. |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh plums | Included random-weight and UPC plums. | Inedible = 6% (09279—Plums, raw [fruit (2 1/8" diameter)]) For count data, assumed 1 plum = 66 g. |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh strawberries | Included random-weight and UPC strawberries and refrigerated cut strawberries. | Inedible = 6% (09316—Strawberries, raw [medium (11/4" diameter)]) For count data, assumed 1 strawberry = 12 g. |
| Fruits—Fresh | Fresh watermelon | Included random-weight and UPC watermelon and refrigerated cut watermelon. | Inedible = 48% (09326—Watermelon, raw (melon [15" long x $7\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter)]) For count data, assumed 1 watermelon = 4518 g. |
| Fruits— Canned | Canned apples and applesauce | Included applesauce in cans and jars, sweet- ened and unsweetened. Included ready- to-serve fruit cups. Included flavored apple sauces. Excluded pie and pastry fillings (ingre- dient), glazes, butters, jams, jellies, preserves, spreads, and relishes. Excluded baby foods. | Solids = 87% (Apples: "Food Yields," Table 1, Item 52, Apples: Canned, contents of can: Sliced, unspecified) |
| Fruits— Canned | Canned apricots | Included canned apricots including ready- to-serve fruit cups packed in water, juice, or syrup. Included pickled apricots. Excluded pie and pastry fillings (ingredient), relishes, jams, marmalade, preserves, spreads, and butters. Excluded baby foods. | Solids = 59% ("Food Yields," Table 1, Item 74, Apricots: Canned, contents of can: Halves: All samples in syrup or water) |

Table A-1
Food Category Descriptions and Values Used for Count Data Conversion, Inedible and Solids Percentages, and Density Estimates—continued

| Category | Food | Description | Food-specific adjustment values (and NDB number If available) ^a |
|-------------------|------------------------|--|---|
| Fruits— Canned | Canned cherries | Included canned cherries packed in water, juice, or syrup. Included maraschino cherries. Excluded pie and pastry fillings, jams, jellies, fruit spreads, and fruit salads. | Solids = 69% ("Food Yields," Table 1, Item 533, Cherries: Canned, contents of can: Sour, red pitted: All samples) |
| Fruits— Canned | Canned peaches | Included canned peaches packed in water, juice, or syrup. Split canned peach and pear mixtures. Excluded pie and pastry fillings, glazes, preserves, fruit salads, and gelatin desserts. Excluded baby food. | Solids = 60% ("Food Yields," Table 1, Item 1666, Peaches: Canned, contents of can: All samples) |
| Fruits— Canned | Canned pears | Included canned pears packed in water, juice, or syrup. Split pear and peach mixtures. Excluded preserves and gelatin desserts. Excluded baby food. | Solids = 59% ("Food Yields," Table 1, Item 1735, Pears: Canned, contents of can [halves]: All samples) |
| Fruits— Canned | Canned pineapple | Included canned pineapple packed in water, juice, or syrup. Split canned pineapple mixtures with one other fruit. Excluded pie and pastry fillings, gelatin desserts, and fruit salad desserts. | Solids = 65% ("Food Yields," Table 1, Item 1843, Pineapple: Canned, contents of can: All samples, all styles) |
| Fruits— Canned | Canned plums | Included canned plums packed in water, juice, or syrup. Included pickled plums. Excluded preserves and baby food. | Solids = 56% ("Food Yields," Table 1, Item 1886, Plums: Canned, contents of can: All samples) |
| Fruits— Canned | Canned olives | Included green, black, and stuffed olives. Excluded ready-made olive salads. | Solids = 63% (Unpitted: "Food Yields," Table 1, Item 1560, Olives: Green, contents of can, unspecified size: Plain: Unpitted) Solids = 64% (Stuffed: "Food Yields," Table 1, Item 1562, Olives: Green, contents of can, unspecified size: Plain: Stuffed) |
| Fruits— Frozen | Frozen blackberries | Included whole frozen blackberries. | |
| Fruits— Frozen | Frozen blueberries | Included whole frozen blueberries. | |
| Fruits— Frozen | Frozen cherries | Included whole frozen cherries. | |
| Fruits— Frozen | Frozen raspberries | Included whole frozen raspberries. | |
| Fruits— Frozen | Frozen strawberries | Included whole and sliced frozen strawberries. | |
| Fruits— Frozen | Other frozen berries | Skipped because infeasible to align purchase and consumption categories. | |
| Fruits— Frozen | Frozen apples | Skipped because consumption data are not available. | |
| Fruits— Frozen | Frozen apricots | Skipped because purchase data are insufficient. | |
| Fruits— Frozen | Frozen peaches | Included sliced frozen peaches. | |
| Fruits— Frozen | Frozen | Skipped because consumption data are not available. | |
| Fruits— Frozen | Other frozen fruit | Purchase data includes mango, rhubarb, pineapple, papaya, passion fruit, guava, etc. | |

Table A-1

Food Category Descriptions and Values Used for Count Data Conversion, Inedible and Solids Percentages, and Density Estimates—continued

| Category | Food | Description | Food-specific adjustment values (and NDB number If available) ^a |
|-------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Fruits—Dried | Dried apples | Included dried apple chunks, rings, and fruit leathers. Excluded apple chips. | |
| Fruits—Dried | Dried apricots | Included dried apricots and apricot fruit rolls and leathers. Excluded trail mixes with apricots. | |
| Fruits—Dried | Dried dates | Whole and chopped dates. | Reduced weight of dates with pits by 15%. |
| Fruits—Dried | Dried figs | Included all varieties of dried figs. | |
| Fruits—Dried | Dried peaches | Included dried whole, sliced, and chunk peaches and peach fruit rolls and leathers. | |
| Fruits—Dried | Dried pears | Included dried whole and slices pears. | |
| Fruits—Dried | Dried plums | Included dried whole plums and pieces. | Reduced weight of plums with pits by 13%. |
| Fruits—Dried | Raisins | Included raisins in canisters, boxes, and bags. Split raisin and dried fruit mixtures with at most one other fruit (of any type). | |
| Fruits— Juices | Grapefruit juice | [For all juices: Included juice concentrate (converted to reconstituted equivalent by multiplying by 4). Included juice mixtures if only two juices (split between the juices). Excluded powders, juice flavored "drinks," syrups, extracts, and nectars. In purchase data, included product if description indicated JC for juice and excluded product if description indicated DR for juice drink.] Included refrigerated, frozen, and shelf-stable grapefruit juice. | Density = 247 g/8 fluid oz = 1.0891 weight oz/fluid oz (09123—Grapefruit juice, white, canned, unsweetened) |
| Fruits— Juices | Lemon juice | Included refrigerated, frozen concentrate, and shelf-stable lemon juice. Excluded lemonade. | Density = 244 g/8 fluid oz = 1.0759 weight oz/fluid oz (09153—Lemon juice, canned or bottled) |
| Fruits— Juices | Lime juice | Included refrigerated, frozen concentrate, and shelf-stable lime juice. Excluded limeade. | Density = 246 g/8 fluid oz = 1.0847 weight oz/ fluid oz (09161—Lime juice, canned or bottled, unsweetened) |
| Fruits— Juices | Orange juice | Included refrigerated, frozen concentrate, and shelf-stable orange juice. Split orange juice mixtures with up to one other juice. | Density = 249 g/8 fluid oz = 1.0979 weight oz/ fluid oz (09207—Orange juice, canned, un- sweetened) |
| Fruits— Juices | Apple juice | Included apple juice and cider in cans and bottles. Included frozen concentrate. Included nonalcoholic sparkling apple juices. Split apple juice mixtures with up to one other juice. Excluded apple-flavored fruit drinks and sodas. Excluded baby juices. | Density = 248 g/8 fluid oz = 1.0935 weight oz/ fluid oz (09016—Apple juice, canned or bottled, unsweetened, without added ascorbic acid) |
| Fruits— Juices | Cranberry juice | Included refrigerated, frozen concentrate, and shelf-stable cranberry juice and juice cocktail. Split cranberry juice mixtures with up to one other juice. | Density = 253 g/8 fluid oz = 1.1155 weight oz/ fluid oz (43382—Cranberry juice, unsweetened) |
| Fruits— Juices | Grape juice | Included refrigerated, frozen concentrate, and shelf-stable grape juice. Split grape juice mixtures with up to one other juice. Excluded baby juices. | Density = 253 g/8 fluid oz = 1.1155 weight oz/ fluid oz (09135—Grape juice, canned or bottled, unsweetened, without added vitamin C) |

Table A-1

Food Category Descriptions and Values Used for Count Data Conversion, Inedible and Solids Percentages, and Density Estimates—continued

| Category | Food | Description | Food-specific adjustment values (and NDB number If available) ^a |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--|---|
| Fruits— Juices | Pineapple juice | Included refrigerated, frozen concentrate, and shelf-stable pineapple juice. Split pineapple juice mixtures with up to one other juice. | Density = 250 g/8 fluid oz = 1.1023 weight oz/ fluid oz (09273—Pineapple juice, canned, un- sweetened, without added ascorbic acid) |
| Fruits— Juices | Prune juice | Included refrigerated and shelf-stable prune juice. | Density = 256 g/8 fluid oz = 1.1288 weight oz/ fluid oz (09294—Prune juice, canned) |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh artichokes | Included canned (including pickled), fresh, and frozen to correspond to the food availability definition. Included random-weight and UPC artichokes. Excluded artichoke salads. | Inedible = 60% (11007—Artichokes [globe or French], raw [artichoke, medium]) For count data, assumed 1 artichoke = 128 g. Assumed 100% of NFS consumption is fresh. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh asparagus | Included random-weight and UPC fresh asparagus. | Inedible = 47% (11011—Asparagus, raw [spear, medium (5¼" to 7" long)]) For count data, assumed 1 spear = 16 g and 1 bunch = 36 spears. Assumed 81% of NFS consumption is fresh. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh bell peppers | Included random-weight and UPC fresh peppers and refrigerated cut bell peppers. Included fresh cut mixtures with up to one other vegetable (split). | Inedible = 18% (11333—Peppers, sweet, green, raw (medium [approx 23/4" long, 21/2" diameter)]) For count data, assumed 1 pepper = 119 g. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh broccoli | Included random-weight and UPC broccoli and refrigerated cut broccoli. Included refrigerated cut mixtures with up to one other vegetable (split). Included broccoli. Excluded broccoli sprouts, broccoli rabe, and broccoflower. Excluded dip trays. | Inedible = 39% (11090—Broccoli, raw) For count data, assumed 1 bunch = 608 g. Assumed 69% of NFS consumption is fresh. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh brussels sprouts | Included random-weight and UPC brussels sprouts. | Inedible = 10% (11098—brussels sprouts, raw) For count data, assumed 1 sprout = 19 g. Assumed 100% of NFS consumption is fresh. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh cabbage | Included random-weight and UPC cabbage heads, Chinese cabbage, and refrigerated shredded cabbage. Excluded cabbage sprouts. | Inedible = 20% (11109—Cabbage, raw (head, medium [about 5¾" diameter)]) For count data, assumed 1 cabbage = 908 g. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh carrots | Included random-weight and UPC carrots and refrigerated cut carrots. Included fresh cut carrot mixtures with up to one other vegetable (split). Excluded dip trays. | Inedible = 11% (11124—Carrots, raw [medium]) For count data, assumed 1 carrot = 61 g and 1 bunch = 5 carrots. Assumed 74% of NFS consumption is fresh. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh cauliflower | Included random-weight and UPC cauliflower and refrigerated cut cauliflower. Included fresh cut cauliflower mixtures with up to one other vegetable (split). | Inedible = 61% (11135—Cauliflower, raw [head, medium (5" to 6" diameter)]) For count data, assumed 1 cauliflower = 575 g. Assumed 80% of NFS consumption is fresh. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh celery | Included random-weight and UPC celery and refrigerated cut celery. Included fresh cut celery mixtures with up to one other vegetable (split). Excluded dip trays. | Inedible = 11% (11143—Celery, raw [stalk, medium (7½" to 8" long)]) For count data, assumed 1 stalk = 40 g and 1 bunch = 8 stalks. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh collard greens | Included random-weight and UPC collard greens. Assumed 100% of NFS consumption is fresh. | Inedible = 43% (11161—Collards, raw) For count data, assumed 1 pound of greens. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh sweet corn | Included random-weight and UPC corn ears and cut corn. Included fresh cut mixtures with up to one other vegetable (split). | Inedible for corn on the cob = 64% (11167—Corn, sweet, yellow, raw [ear, medium (6¾" to 7½" long) yields]) For count data, assumed 1 ear = 90 g. Assumed 35% of NFS consumption is fresh. |

Table A-1

Food Category Descriptions and Values Used for Count Data Conversion, Inedible and Solids Percentages, and Density Estimates—continued

| Category | Food | Description | Food-specific adjustment values (and NDB number If available) ^a |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh cucumbers | Included random-weight and UPC cucumbers. | Inedible = 27% (11206—Cucumber, peeled, raw [medium]) For count data, assumed 1 cucumber = 201 g. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh eggplant | Included random-weight and UPC eggplant. | Inedible = 19% (11209—Eggplant, raw [eggplant, unpeeled (approx 1¼ lb)]) For count data, assumed 1 eggplant = 548 g. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh escarole and endive | Combined with "Fresh head lettuce" category. | Inedible = 14% (11213—Endive, raw) For count data, endive = 513 g and lettuce = 539 g. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh garlic | Included random-weight and UPC garlic. Excluded garlic sprouts. | Inedible = 13% (11215—Garlic, raw) For count data, assumed 1 clove = 3 g and 1 head = 13 cloves. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh kale | Included random-weight and UPC kale. Included fresh cut mixtures with up to one other vegetable (split). | Inedible = 39% (11233—Kale, raw) For count data, assumed 1 pound of greens. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh head lettuce | Included random-weight and UPC lettuce. Combined category for head lettuce, leaf lettuce, escarole, endive, and chicory. Included bunches, heads, and lettuce mixes. Excluded kits with dressing because most of weight is dressing. | Inedible = 26% (11250—Lettuce, butterhead [includes Boston and bibb types], raw) Inedible = 5% (11252—Lettuce, iceberg [includes crisphead types], raw) Inedible = 6% (11251—Lettuce, cos or romaine, raw) Inedible = 28% (11253—Lettuce, green leaf, raw) Inedible = 28% (11257—Lettuce, red leaf, raw) Inedible = 18% (All other lettuce—avg) For count data, assumed 1 head = 539 g. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh romaine and leaf lettuce | Combined with "Fresh head lettuce" category. | |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh lima beans | Included random-weight and UPC lima beans. | For count data, assumed 1 pound of beans. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh mushrooms | Included all varieties of random-weight and UPC mushrooms. | Inedible = 3% (11260—Mushrooms, white, raw [medium]) Inedible = 3% (11265—Mushrooms, portabella, raw) For count data, assumed white mushrooms = 18 g and portabella = 84 g. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh mustard greens | Included random-weight and UPC mustard greens. Included fresh cut mixtures with up to one other vegetable (split). | Inedible = 7% (11270—Mustard greens, raw) For count data, assumed 1 pound of greens. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh okra | Included random-weight and UPC okra. Included fresh cut mixtures with up to one other vegetable (split). | Inedible = 14% (11278—Okra, raw) Assumed 100% of NFS consumption is fresh. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh onions | Included random-weight and UPC fresh onions, green onions, and canned onions. Split fresh cut mixtures with up to one other vegetable (split). | Inedible = 10% (11282—Onions, raw [medium (2½" diameter)]) For count data, assumed 1 onion = 110 g. Assumed 94% of NFS consumption is fresh. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh potatoes | Included random-weight and bagged potatoes. | Inedible = 25% (11352—Potato, flesh and skin, raw [Potato medium (2¼" to 3¼" diameter)]) For count data, assume 1 medium potato = 213 g. |

Table A-1
Food Category Descriptions and Values Used for Count Data Conversion, Inedible and Solids Percentages, and Density Estimates—continued

| Category | Food | Description | Food-specific adjustment values (and NDB number If available) ^a |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh pumpkin | Included random-weight and UPC pumpkins. Excluded pie filling. | Inedible = 30% (11422—Pumpkin, raw) For count data, assumed 1 pumpkin = 10 pounds. Assumed 100% of NFS consumption is fresh. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh radishes | Included random-weight and UPC radish bunches and refrigerated cut radishes. Excluded radish sprouts. | Inedible = 10% (11429—Radishes, raw [medium (¾" to 1" diameter)]) For count data, assumed 1 radish = 4.5 g. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh snap beans | Included random-weight and UPC green beans, wax beans, and French beans. Included fresh cut mixtures with up to one other vegetable (split). | Inedible = 12% (11052—Beans, snap, green, raw) Assumed 25% of NFS consumption is fresh. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh spinach | Included random-weight and UPC spinach bunches and packaged salads. Excluded salad kits with dressing because majority of weight is due to dressing. | Inedible = 28% (11457—Spinach, raw) For count data, assumed 1 bunch = 340 g. Assumed 67% of NFS consumption is fresh. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh squash | Included random-weight and UPC squash. Included fresh, canned (including pickled), and frozen. Included fresh cut mixtures with up to one other vegetable (split). | Inedible = 5% (11641—Squash, summer, all varieties, raw [medium]) Inedible = 21% (All other winter varieties) Solids = 61% ("Food Yields," Table 1, Item 2453, Squash, summer: Canned, yellow, cut, contents of can, all samples) For count data, assumed 1 squash = 196 g. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh sweet potatoes | Included fresh, canned, and frozen sweet potatoes and yams (ERS groups all in the fresh sweet potato category). Included canned sweet potatoes and yams in syrup. Excluded sweet potato pie filling. | Inedible = 28% (11507—Sweet potato, raw, unprepared [sweet potato, 5" long]) Solids = 65% ("Food Yields," Table 1, Item 2507, Sweet potatoes: Canned, contents of can: Syrup pack: All samples) For count data, assumed 1 medium potato = 130 g. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh tomatoes | Included random-weight and UPC tomatoes. Included cherry tomatoes. Included fresh cut mixtures with up to one other vegetable (split). | Inedible = 9% (11529—Tomatoes, red, ripe, raw, year round average [medium whole (2 3/5" diameter)]) For count data, assumed 1 tomato = 123 g. Assumed 22% of NFS consumption is fresh. |
| Vegetables— Fresh | Fresh turnip greens | Included random-weight and UPC turnip greens. Included fresh cut mixtures with up to one other vegetable (split). | Inedible = 30% (11568—Turnip greens, raw) For count data, assumed 1 pound of greens. |
| Vegetables— Canned | Canned asparagus | Included canned and pickled asparagus. Excluded canned soups. | Solids = 60% ("Food Yields," Table 1, Item 103, Asparagus: Canned, contents of can: All sam- ples, cut spears, spears, or tips, all can sizes) Assumed 15% of NFS consumption is canned. |
| Vegetables— Canned | Canned snap beans | Included canned pole beans, green beans, string beans, and wax beans. Included half of green bean mixtures with one other vegetable. Excluded bean salad (multiple beans) and baby food. | Solids = 58% ("Food Yields," Table 1, Item 206, Beans: Snap, green, and wax: Canned, contents of can: All samples, including unspecified) Assumed 49% of NFS consumption is canned. |
| Vegetables— Canned | Canned cabbage (sauerkraut) | Included red, snow, and regular cabbage. Included kim chee, sauerkraut, and other pickled cabbage. Included refrigerated sauerkraut. Excluded cabbage relishes. Excluded canned soups. | Solids = 88% ("Food Yields," Table 1, Item 2272, Sauerkraut: Canned, contents of can: All samples) |

Table A-1

Food Category Descriptions and Values Used for Count Data Conversion, Inedible and Solids Percentages, and Density Estimates—continued

| Category | Food | Description | Food-specific adjustment values (and NDB number If available) ^a |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| Vegetables— Canned | Canned carrots | Included canned and pickled carrots. Included half of carrot mixtures with one other vegetable (e.g., peas and carrots). In consumption data, included creamed and glazed carrots prepared from canned. Excluded baby food. | Solids = 66% ("Food Yields," Table 1, Item 487, Carrots: Contents of can: Wet pack: All samples) Assumed 15% of NFS consumption is canned. |
| Vegetables— Canned | Canned sweet corn | Included regular, cream style, and fiesta style canned corn. Excluded baby corn. Included half of corn mixtures with one other vegetable. In consumption data, included creamed corn. Excluded baby food. | Solids = 68% ("Food Yields," Table 1, Item 922, Corn: Canned, whole grain, contents of can: Wet pack: All samples) Assumed 15% of NFS consumption is canned. |
| Vegetables— Canned | Canned cucumbers (pickles) | Included all varieties of cucumber pickles. Excluded cucumber salad. Included half of cucumber mixtures with one other vegetable. | Solids = 54% (Average of 3 products) Solids = 62% (Pickles: Midgets: Direct measurement) Solids = 47% (Pickles: Slices: Direct measurement) Solids = 53% (Pickles: Baby dills: Direct measurement) For count data, assumed 1 pickle = 65 g. |
| Vegetables— Canned | Canned green peas | Included regular and creamed canned peas. Included half of green pea mixtures with one other vegetable. Excluded snow peas, sugar snap peas, blackeye peas, and pea soup. Excluded canned soup and baby food. | Solids = 64% ("Food Yields," Table 1, Item 1756, Peas, Green: Canned, contents of can: Wet pack: No. 303) Assumed 42% of NFS consumption is canned. |
| Vegetables— Canned | Canned chile peppers | Included regular and pickled chile peppers. | Solids = 45% (Direct measurement) Assumed 100% of NFS consumption is canned. |
| Vegetables— Canned | Canned tomatoes | Included chopped and whole canned tomatoes, puree, paste, and sauce (with and without meat). Included pickled tomatoes. Included half of tomato mixtures with one other vegetable. Excluded tomato soup. | Solids = 66% ("Food Yields," Table 1, Item 2545, Tomatoes: Canned, contents of can: No. 303) Assumed 78% of NFS consumption is canned. |
| Vegetables— Canned | Canned mushrooms | Included canned regular and pickled mush- rooms. Excluded canned mushroom salads, dried mushrooms, and frozen mushroom hor d'oeuvres. Excluded mushroom soup. | Solids = 58% ("Food Yields," Table 1, Item 1512, Mushrooms: Canned, contents of can, all samples) |
| Vegetables— Canned | Canned potatoes | Included all varieties of canned potatoes. Split canned mixed vegetables with potatoes and one other primary ingredient. Excluded shelf-stable potato side dishes, canned potato salad, and canned potato soup. | Solids = 68% ("Food Yields," Table 1, Item 2091, Potato and potato products: Canned, contents of can: All sizes) |
| Vegetables— Canned | Other canned vegetables | Skipped because infeasible to align purchase and consumption categories. | |
| Vegetables— Frozen | Frozen asparagus | [For all frozen vegetables, excluded blends and medleys because other contents are not known.] Included cut and whole spears. Included stir-fry asparagus. Excluded mixtures. | |
| Vegetables— Frozen | Frozen snap beans | Included green beans, wax beans, and French beans. Included mixtures with one vegetable (split). | Assumed 26% of NFS consumption is frozen. |

Table A-1

Food Category Descriptions and Values Used for Count Data Conversion, Inedible and Solids Percentages, and Density Estimates—continued

| Category | Food | Description | Food-specific adjustment values (and NDB number If available) ^a |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| Vegetables— Frozen | Frozen broccoli | Included cut plain broccoli and broccoli, with or without sauce. Split broccoli mixtures with one other vegetable. Excluded broccoli rabe. | Assumed 31% of NFS consumption is frozen. |
| Vegetables— Frozen | Frozen carrots | Included cut and whole carrots, with or without sauce. Split carrot mixtures with one other vegetable. | Assumed 11% of NFS consumption is frozen. |
| Vegetables— Frozen | Frozen cauliflower | Included cut plain cauliflower, with or without sauce. Split cauliflower mixtures with one other vegetable. | Assumed 20% of NFS consumption is frozen. |
| Vegetables— Frozen | Frozen sweet corn | Included corn on the cob and cut corn. Split corn mixtures with one other vegetable. Included fiesta corn (mixture of corn and sweet peppers). | For corn on the cob, calculated edible percentage of 55%. Assumed 34% of NFS consumption is frozen. |
| Vegetables— Frozen | Frozen green peas | Included green peas, cream peas, early June peas, garden peas, green and yellow split pea, purple hull pea, all with or without sauce. Excluded pea pods. Split pea mixtures with one other vegetable. | Assumed 58% of NFS consumption is frozen. |
| Vegetables— Frozen | Frozen lima beans | Included lima beans, with or without sauce. Split lima bean mixtures with one other vegetable. | |
| Vegetables— Frozen | Frozen spinach | Included spinach leaf, with or without sauce. Split spinach mixtures with one other vegetable. | Assumed 31% of NFS consumption is frozen. |
| Vegetables— Frozen | Frozen potatoes | Included frozen hash browns, fries, and wedges. Excluded whole frozen baked potatoes because not included in consumption data and other frozen potato side dishes. | For count data, assumed 1 lb. boxes. |
| Vegetables— Frozen | Other frozen vegetables | Skipped because difficult to align consumption categories with purchase categories. | |
| Vegetables— Dried | Dehydrated onions | Skipped because consumption data are not available. | |
| Vegetables— Dried | Dehydrated potatoes | Consumption data includes reconstituted mashed potatoes made with milk, fat, and/or egg. | Prepared weight conversion = 6.28 (71501090— White potato, from dry, mashed, made with milk, no fat) |
| Vegetables— Dried | Potato chips and shoestring potatoes | Included potato chips, potato crisps, and potato snacks (e.g., crunchies, fries, sticks). Includes fat free, reduced fat, regular, unsalted, and salted. Excluded sweet potato chips. Excluded combination variety packs. | |

Table A-1

Food Category Descriptions and Values Used for Count Data Conversion, Inedible and Solids Percentages, and Density Estimates—continued

| Category | Food | Description | Food-specific adjustment values (and NDB number If available) ^a |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Vegetables— Dried | Dry edible beans | Included all dry bean categories (e.g., black, pinto, pink, lima, navy, white, cowpeas, chick-peas, kidney). Converted to prepared weight. Prepared with or without fat. | Prepared weight conversion = 2.35 (average of black, lima, navy, chickpea, kidney, pinto) Prepared weight conversion = 2.29 (41102020—Black, brown, or Bayo beans, dry, cooked, fat not added in cooking) Prepared weight conversion = 2.50 (41103020—Lima beans, dry, cooked, fat not added in cooking) Prepared weight conversion = 2.40 (41101120—White beans, dry, cooked, fat not added in cooking) Prepared weight conversion = 2.12 (41302020—Chickpeas, dry, cooked, fat not added in cooking) Prepared weight conversion = 2.40 (41106020—Red kidney beans, dry, cooked, fat not added in cooking) Prepared weight conversion = 2.40 (41104020—Pinto, calico, or red Mexican beans, dry, cooked, fat not added in cooking) |
| Grains | White and whole wheat flour | Skipped because consumption data are not available. | |
| Grains | Durum flour | Skipped because consumption data are not available. | |
| Grains | Rice | Included white, brown, basmati, jasmine, and other types. Included plain and mixes. Included wild rice because difficult to separate out in many mixes. Converted regular rice and instant rice to prepared weight. Prepared with or without fat. Excluded rice cakes, rice cereals, and rice flour. | Prepared weight conversion = 3.07 (56205010—Rice, white, cooked, regular, fat not added in cooking) |
| Grains | Rye flour | Skipped because consumption data are not available. | |
| Grains | Corn flour and meal | Skipped because consumption data are not available. | |
| Grains | Corn hominy and grits | Included dry hominy grits. Prepared with or without fat or cheese. | Prepared weight conversion = 6.56 (56201010—Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, regular, fat not added in cooking) |
| Grains | Corn starch | Skipped because consumption data are not available. | |
| Grains | Barley products | Included dry barley and hot barley cereals (including barley bran). Included half of hot cereals with barley and oats. Excluded barley flour and ready to eat cereals with barley. Prepared with or without fat. | Prepared weight conversion = 3.77 (56200400—Barley, cooked, fat not added in cooking) |
| Grains | Oat products | Included hot cereals with oats, oat flakes, oatmeal, and oat bran including regular, quick, and instant. Split hot cereals with oats and one other primary ingredients. Excluded ready-to-eat cereals with oats (many other ingredients) and groats unless oat groats. Prepared with or without fat. | Prepared weight conversion = 5.78 (56203000— Oatmeal, cooked, NS as to regular, quick or instant, fat not added in cooking) |

Table A-1

Food Category Descriptions and Values Used for Count Data Conversion, Inedible and Solids Percentages, and Density Estimates—continued

| Category | Food | Description | Food-specific adjustment values (and NDB number If available) ^a |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Added sugars and sweeteners | Cane and beet sugar | Included brown, powdered, raw, and granulated sugars. Excluded sugar syrups. (Deleted 5 count records because could not determine size.) | |
| Added sugars and sweeteners | High- fructose corn syrup | Skipped because consumption data are not available. | |
| Added sugars and sweeteners | Glucose | Skipped because consumption data are not available. | |
| Added sugars and sweeteners | Dextrose | Skipped because consumption data are not available. | |
| Added sugars and sweeteners | Honey | Included all products in the honey product module of the purchase data, including plain and flavored varieties and honey spreads. | |
| Added sugars and sweeteners | Edible syrups | Included sugar, maple, pancake, sorghum, and corn syrups, and molasses. Excluded toppings (e.g., chocolate, butterscotch) and berry/fruit syrups. Deleted 2 count records; could not determine size. | Density = 330 g/8 fluid oz = 1.4551 weight oz/fluid oz (19355—Syrups, sorghum) Density = 315 g/8 fluid oz = 1.3889 weight oz/fluid oz (19360—Syrups, table blends, pancake, with 2% maple) Density = 337.16 g/8 fluid oz = 1.4866 weight oz/fluid oz (19304—Molasses) |

Notes:

UPC: universal product code on prepackaged foods.

Random weight: foods packaged and weighed at the store.

NFS = not further specified.

NDB=Nutrient Databank.

NS = not specified.

aNote that in cases where percentage of solids is indicated, the inedible percentage is calculated as 100% minus the solids percentage.

Source: Compiled by RTI International.

Table A-2
Weight and Inedible Percentage Assumptions for Fruit and Vegetable Count Data

| Food description | NDB_No | Amount | Additional description | Weight (g) | Inedible description | Inedible (%) |
|---|--|--------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|
| Vegetables and Vegeta | ble Product | s | | | | |
| Artichokes, (globe or french), raw | 11007 | 1 | Artichoke, medium | 128 | Stem and inedible parts of bracts and flowers | 60 |
| Asparagus, raw | 11011 | 1 | Spear, medium (5¼" to 7" long) (assumed 36 spears in a bunch) | 16 | Butt ends | 47 |
| Broccoli, raw | 11090 | 1 | Bunch | 608 | Leaves and tough stalks with trimmings | 39 |
| brussels sprouts, raw | 11098 | 1 | Sprout (assumed 37 sprouts in a pound) | 19 | Outer leaves | 10 |
| Cabbage, raw | 11109 | 1 | Head, medium (about 5¾" diameter) | 908 | Outer leaves and core | 20 |
| Carrots, raw | 11124 1 Medium (assumed 5 61 Crown, tops and scrapings | | 1 - | 11 | | |
| Cauliflower, raw | 11135 | 1 | Head, medium (5" to 6" diameter) | 575 | Leaf stalks, cores and trimmings | 61 |
| Celery, raw | 11143 | 1 | Stalk, medium (7½" to 8" long) (assumed 8 stalks in a bunch) | 40 | Roots and trimmings | 11 |
| Corn, sweet, yellow, raw | 11167 | 1 | Ear, medium (6¾" to 7½" long) yields | 90 | 35% husk, silk, trim- mings; 29% cob | 64 |
| Cucumber, peeled, raw | 11206 | 1 | Medium | 201 | Parings, ends and bruised spots | 27 |
| Eggplant, raw | 11209 | 1 | Eggplant, unpeeled (approx 11/4 lb) | 548 | Ends, parings and trimmings | 19 |
| Endive, raw | 11213 | 1 | Head | 513 | Outer leaves and core | 14 |
| Garlic, raw | 11215 | 1 | Clove (assumed 13 cloves in a head) | 3 | Knob and skin | 13 |
| Lettuce, iceberg (includes crisp head types), raw | 11252 | 1 | Head, medium (6" diameter) | 539 | Core | 5 |
| Mushrooms, portabella, raw | 11265 | 1 | Piece whole | 84 | Trimmings | 3 |
| Mushrooms, white, raw | 11260 | 1 | Medium | 18 | Trimmings | 3 |
| Onions, raw | 11282 | 1 | Medium (2½" diameter) | 110 | Stem ends, sprouts and defects | 10 |
| Peppers, sweet, green, raw | 11333 | 1 | Medium (approx 2¾" long, 2½" diameter) | 119 | Stem ends, seeds and core | 18 |
| Potato, flesh and skin, raw | 11352 | 1 | Potato medium (2¼" to 3¼" diameter) | 213 | Parings and trimmings | 25 |
| Radishes, raw 11429 | | 1 | Medium (¾" to 1" diameter) (assumed 10 radishes in a bunch) | 4.5 | Stem ends, rootlets and trimmings | 10 |

Table A-2
Weight and Inedible Percentage Assumptions for Fruit and Vegetable Count Data—continued

| Food description | NDB_No | Amount | Additional description | Weight (g) | Inedible description | Inedible (%) |
|---|-------------|-----------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|
| Vegetables and Vegetal | ble Product | s—continu | ed | | | |
| Spinach, raw | 11457 | 1 | Bunch | 340 | Large stems and roots | 28 |
| Squash, summer, all varieties, raw | 11641 | 1 | Medium | 196 | Ends | 5 |
| Sweet potato, raw, unprepared | 11507 | 1 | Sweet potato, 5" long | 130 | Parings and trimmings | 28 |
| Tomatoes, red, ripe, raw, year round average | 11529 | 1 | Medium whole (2 3/5" diameter) | 123 | Core and stem ends | 9 |
| Fruits and Fruit Juices | <u> </u> | J | | l | J | |
| Apples, raw, with skin | 09003 | 1 | Medium (3" diameter) | 182 | Core and stem | 10 |
| Apricots, raw | 09021 | 1 | Apricot | 35 | Pits | 7 |
| Avocados, raw, all commercial varieties | 09037 | 1 | Avocado, NS as to Florida or California | 201 | Seed and skin | 26 |
| Bananas, raw | 09040 | 1 | Medium (7" to 7 7/8" long) (assumed 7 bananas in a bunch) | 118 | Skin | 36 |
| Figs, raw | 09089 | 1 | Medium (2¼" diameter) | 50 | Stems | 1 |
| Grapefruit, raw, pink and red and white, all areas | 09111 | 0.5 | Medium (approx 4" diameter) | 128 | Peel, seeds, core, and membrane | 50 |
| Kiwifruit, (Chinese gooseberries), held in storage, raw | 09405 | 1 | Fruit without skin, large | 91 | Skin | 14 |
| Kiwifruit, (Chinese gooseberries), held in storage, raw | 09405 | 1 | Fruit without skin, medium | 76 | Skin | 14 |
| Kiwifruit, (Chinese gooseberries), held in storage, raw | 09405 | 1 | Average | 83.5 | Skin | 14 |
| Lemons, raw, without peel | 09150 | 1 | Fruit (2 1/8" diameter) | 58 | 45% peel, 2% seeds | 47 |
| Lemons, raw, without peel | 09150 | 1 | Fruit (2 3/8" diameter) | 84 | 45% peel, 2% seeds | 47 |
| Lemons, raw, without peel | 09150 | 1 | Average | 71 | 45% peel, 2% seeds | 47 |
| Limes, raw | 09159 | 1 | Fruit (2" diameter) | 67 | Peel and seeds | 16 |
| Mangos, raw | 09176 | 1 | Fruit without refuse | 207 | Seeds and skin | 31 |
| Melons, cantaloupe, raw | 09181 | 1 | Melon, medium (about 5" diameter) | 552 | 9% cavity contents, 1% cutting loss, 39% rind | |
| Melons, honeydew, raw | 09184 | 1 | Melon (5¼" diameter) | 1000 | 5% cavity contents, rind 49% | 54 |

Table A-2
Weight and Inedible Percentage Assumptions for Fruit and Vegetable Count Data—continued

| Food description | NDB_No | Amount | Amount Additional description | | Inedible description | Inedible (%) | |
|--|-----------|--------|---|------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Fruits and Fruit Juices | —continue | d | | | | | |
| Melons, honeydew, raw | 09184 | 1 | Melon (6" to 7" diameter) | 1280 | 5% cavity contents, rind 49% | 54 | |
| Melons, honeydew, raw | 09184 | 1 | Average 1140 | | 5% cavity contents, rind 49% | 54 | |
| Oranges, raw, all commercial varieties | 09200 | 1 | Fruit (2 5/8" diameter) | 131 | Peel and seeds | 27 | |
| Papayas, raw | 09226 | 1 | Medium (51/8" long x 3" diameter) | 304 | Seeds and skin | 33 | |
| Peaches, raw | 09236 | 1 | Medium (2 5/8" diameter) | 150 | Pit | 4 | |
| Pears, raw | 09252 | 1 | Medium | 178 | Stem, core and seeds | 10 | |
| Pineapple, raw, all varieties | 09266 | 1 | Fruit | 905 | 8% core, 16% crown, 26% parings | 49 | |
| Plums, raw | 09279 | 1 | Fruit (2 1/8" diameter) | 66 | Pits | 6 | |
| Strawberries, raw | 09316 | 1 | Medium (1¼" diameter) (assumed 27 strawberries in a basket) | 12 | Caps and stems | 6 | |
| Tangerines (mandarin oranges), raw | 09218 | 1 | Medium (2½" diameter) | 88 | Peel and seeds | 26 | |
| Watermelon, raw | 09326 | 1 | Melon (15" long x 7½" diameter) | 4518 | Rind, seeds, and cutting loss | 48 | |

NS = not specified.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. 2007. USDA National Nutrient Database for Standard Reference, Release 20. www.ars.usda.gov/ba/bhnrc/ndl.

Table A-3 **Edible Solids Percentages for Canned Foods and Moisture Gain Percentages for Dry Foods**

| | Dir | ect measur | rements | | USDA/ARS (1975) | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|---|--|
| Food | Beginning weight | Ending weight | % Solids | % Gain | % Solids | 1-oz dry, yield (g) | % Gain | Item no. | Item Description | |
| Canned apples and applesauce | 417 | 309 | 74 | | 87 | | | 52 | Apples—Canned, contents of can: Sliced, unspecified | |
| Canned apricots— Syrup | 432 | 245 | 57 | | 59 | | | 74 | Apricots: Canned, contents of can: Halves: All samples in syrup or water | |
| Canned cherries— Syrup | 437 | 305 | 70 | | 69 | | | 533 | Cherries: Canned, contents of can: Sour, red pitted: All samples | |
| Canned cherries— Water | 365 | 270 | 74 | | | | | | | |
| Average for canned cherries | | | 72 | | | | | | | |
| Canned peaches— Syrup | 432 | 301 | 70 | | 60 | | | 1666 | Peaches: Canned, contents of can: All samples | |
| Canned peaches— Juice | 417 | 282 | 68 | | | | | | | |
| Average for canned peaches | | | 69 | | | | | | | |
| Canned pears— Syrup | 425 | 190 | 45 | | 59 | | | 1735 | Pears: Canned, contents of can (halves) All samples | |
| Canned pears— Juice | 424 | 237 | 56 | | | | | | | |
| Average for canned pears | | | 50 | | | | | | | |
| Canned pineapple— Syrup | 452 | 284 | 63 | | 65 | | | 1843 | Pineapple: Canned, contents of can: All samples, all styles | |
| Canned pineapple— Juice | 564 | 374 | 66 | | | | | | | |
| Average for canned pineapple | | | 65 | | | | | | | |
| Canned plums— Syrup | 440 | 282 | 64 | | 56 | | | 1886 | Plums: Canned, contents of can: All samples | |
| Canned olives—Pits | 361 | 218 | 48 | | 63 | | | 1560 | Olives: Green, contents of can, unspecified size: Plain: Unpitted | |
| Canned olives— Stuffed | 266 | 165 | 62 | | 64 | | | 1562 | Olives: Green, contents of can, unspecified size: Plain: Stuffed | |
| Average for canned olives | | | 55 | | 57 | | | | | |

Table A-3 **Edible Solids Percentages for Canned Foods and Moisture Gain Percentages for Dry Foods—continued**

| | Dir | ect measu | rements | | | | USDA/A | RS (197 | 5) |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|---|
| Food | Beginning weight | Ending weight | % Solids | % Gain | % Solids | 1-oz dry, yield (g) | % Gain | Item no. | Item Description |
| Canned asparagus | 428 | 245 | 57 | | 60 | | | 103 | Asparagus: Canned, contents of can: All samples, cut spears, spears, or tips, all can sizes |
| Canned snap beans (green beans) | 421 | 230 | 55 | | 58 | | | 206 | Beans: Snap, green, and wax: Canned, contents of can: All samples, including unspecified |
| Canned cabbage (sauerkraut) | 435 | 273 | 63 | | 88 | | | 2272 | Sauerkraut: Canned, contents of can: All samples |
| Canned carrots | 435 | 261 | 60 | | 66 | | | 487 | Carrots: Canned, contents of can: Wet pack: All samples |
| Canned chile peppers | 216 | 97 | 45 | | | | | | |
| Canned cucumbers (pickles—midgets) | 409 | 253 | 62 | | | | | | |
| Canned cucumbers (pickles—slices) | 492 | 232 | 47 | | | | | | |
| Canned cucumbers (pickles—baby dills) | 744 | 396 | 53 | | | | | | |
| Average for canned cucumbers | | | 54 | | | | | | |
| Canned green peas | 421 | 264 | 63 | | 64 | | | 1756 | Peas, Green: Canned, contents of can: Wet pack: No. 303 |
| Canned mushrooms | 383 | 206 | 54 | | 58 | | | 1512 | Mushrooms: Canned contents of can, all samples |
| Canned potatoes | 431 | 238 | 55 | | 68 | | | 2091 | Potato and Potato Products: Canned, contents of can: All sizes |
| Canned sweet corn | 429 | 265 | 62 | | 68 | | | 922 | Corn: Canned, whole grain, contents of can: Wet pack: All samples |
| Canned sweet potatoes | 455 | 269 | 59 | | 65 | | | 2507 | Sweet Potatoes: Canned, contents of can: Syrup pack: All samples |
| Canned tomatoes | 412 | 295 | 72 | | 66 | | | 2545 | Tomatoes: Canned, contents of can: No. 303 |

Table A-3 **Edible Solids Percentages for Canned Foods and Moisture Gain Percentages for Dry Foods—continued**

| | Dir | ect measur | ements | | USDA/ARS (1975) | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|
| Food | Beginning weight | Ending weight | % Solids | % Gain | % Solids | 1-oz dry, yield (g) | % Gain | Item no. | Item Description | |
| Canned zucchini | 392 | 277 | 71 | | 61 | | | 2453 | Squash, Summer: Canned, yellow, cut, contents of can, all samples | |
| Canned clams | 185 | 63 | 34 | | 45 | | | 880 | Clams: Canned, minced or chopped, contents of can | |
| Canned salmon | 411 | 328 | 80 | | 81 | | | 2242 | Salmon: Canned: Contents of can: All samples | |
| Canned tuna—Oil | 164 | 132 | 80 | | 82 | | | 2575 | Tuna: Canned, contents of can: Solid pack, in oil | |
| Canned tuna— Water | 169 | 135 | 80 | | 79 | | | 2571 | Tuna: Canned, contents of can: Chunks In brine | |
| Crabmeat | 188 | 118 | 63 | | 77 | | | 962 | Crab: Meat, canned | |
| Oysters | 247 | 134 | 54 | | | | | | Not contained in "Food Yields" docu- ment (used direct measurement) | |
| Salmon in pouch | 199 | 197 | 99 | | | | | | | |
| Sardines—Oil | 130 | 111 | 85 | | 87 | | | 2258 | Sardines: Canned: Atlantic | |
| Sardines— Water | 115 | 86 | 75 | | | | | | | |
| Shrimp | 202 | 129 | 64 | | | | | | Not contained in "Food Yields" docu- ment (used direct measurement) | |
| Smoked salmon in pouch | 98 | 87 | 89 | | | | | | | |
| Tuna in pouch | 82 | 79 | 96 | | 94 | | | 2573 | Tuna: Canned, contents of can: Flakes, in oil | |
| Barley products | 210 | 618 | | 294 | | 107 | 377 | 56200400 | Barley, cooked, fat not added in cooking | |
| Dehydrated sweet potatoes | 98 | 373 | | 381 | | | | | | |
| Dehydrated white potatoes | 77 | 377 | | 490 | | 178 | 628 | 71501090 | White potato, from dry, mashed, made with milk, no fat | |
| Dehydrated white potatoes—Pouch | 108 | 504 | | 467 | | | | | | |

Table A-3 **Edible Solids Percentages for Canned Foods and Moisture Gain Percentages for Dry Foods—continued**

| | D:- | | | | USDA/ARS (1975) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|---|--|--|
| | Dir | ect measur | 1 | 1 | | ı | USDA | /ARS (1975) | Т | | |
| Food | Beginning weight | Ending weight | % Solids | % Gain | % Solids | 1-oz dry, yield (g) | % Gain | Item no. | Item Description | | |
| Dry edible beans: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Black | 195 | 383 | | 196 | | 65 | 229 | 41102020 | Black, brown, or Bayo beans, dry, cooked, fat not added in cooking | | |
| Lima | 205 | 432 | | 211 | | 71 | 250 | 41103020 | Lima beans, dry, cooked, fat not added in cooking | | |
| Navy | 184 | 354 | | 192 | | 68 | 240 | 41101120 | White beans, dry, cooked, fat not added in cooking | | |
| Chickpeas | 190 | 395 | | 208 | | 60 | 212 | 41302020 | Chickpeas, dry, cooked, fat not added in cooking | | |
| Kidney | 185 | 388 | | 210 | | 68 | 240 | 41106020 | Red kidney beans, dry, cooked, fat not added in cooking | | |
| Pinto | 191 | 391 | | 205 | | 68 | 240 | 41104020 | Pinto, calico, or red Mexican beans, dry, cooked, fat not added in cooking | | |
| Average for dry edible beans | | | | 204 | | | 235 | | | | |
| Grits | 47 | 184 | | 391 | | 186 | 656 | 56201010 | Grits, cooked, corn or hominy, regular, fat not added in cooking | | |
| Oat products | 45 | 187 | | 416 | | 164 | 578 | 56203000 | Oatmeal, cooked, NS as to regular, quick or instant, fat not added in cooking | | |
| Rice | 210 | 1,080 | | 514 | | 87 | 307 | 56205010 | Rice, white, cooked, regular, fat not added in cooking | | |

NS = not specified.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. 1975. Food Yields Summarized by Different Stages of Preparation Handbook. Agriculture Handbook No. 102.

Appendix B:

Detailed Food Loss Calculations

The tables in this appendix provide details of the food loss calculations and proposed food loss estimates for each food. The fields in each table are as follows:

• ERS Availability: Total pounds of each food available for consumption at the consumer level in 2004. Average values were obtained from the column "Loss at consumer level: Other (cooking loss and uneaten food)" of the Loss-Adjusted Food Availability tables (USDA/ERS, 2008) and multiplied by the 2004 U.S. population (292,303,000).

NHANES Consumption

- Total: Total annual pounds of each food consumed by individuals at home or at away-from-home locations in 2003–2004. Average weighted daily consumption was obtained from NHANES and multiplied by the 2004 population and 365 days.
- Store-only: Total annual pounds of each food consumed by individuals from food purchased in stores (at-home consumption) in 2003–2004.

Nielsen Purchases

- All Purchases: Total pounds of each food purchased in 2004 including UPC and random-weight items.
- **Random Weight Only:** Total pounds of each random-weight item purchased in 2004.

Nielsen + Perishables

- Perishables Group—Non-UPC: Total pounds of each random-weight food purchased in 2004, if available from Perishables Group, Inc.
- All Purchases—Nielsen UPC + Perishables Non-UPC: Total pounds of each food purchased in 2004 using Nielsen UPC data and Perishables non-UPC data. If estimates are not available from Perishables Group, Inc., the column was left blank.
- Previous Consumer Loss: Consumer-level loss conversion factor estimate available in the Loss-Adjusted Food Availability tables in early 2008 (USDA/ERS, 2008).
- Expert Average Consumer Loss: Average of six experts' (five external experts and one ERS expert) consumer-level loss conversion factor subjective estimates.
- Consumer Loss (Unadjusted for Ingredient Use): Calculated consumer-level food loss conversion factors, without adjustments for use of the food as an ingredient, using the following:

- Nielsen Data: Percentage loss when comparing Nielsen UPC and non-UPC estimates to NHANES store-only estimates.
- Nielsen + Perishables Data: Percentage loss when comparing Nielsen UPC and Perishables non-UPC (when available) to NHANES store-only estimates.
- Availability Data: Percentage loss when comparing ERS availability data to NHANES total estimates.
- **Ingredient Use: Expert Average:** Average of six experts' (five external experts and one ERS expert) ingredient use percentage subjective estimates.
- Consumer Loss (Adjusted for Ingredient Use):¹ Calculated consumerlevel food loss conversion factors, subtracting adjustments for use of the food as an ingredient, using
 - Nielsen Data: Percentage loss when comparing Nielsen UPC and non-UPC estimates to NHANES store-only estimates (ingredient percentage subtracted);
 - Nielsen + Perishables Data: Percentage loss when comparing Nielsen UPC and Perishables non-UPC (when available) to NHANES store-only estimates (ingredient percentage subtracted); and
 - Availability Data: Percentage loss when comparing ERS availability data to NHANES total estimates (ingredient percentage subtracted).
- Proposed Consumer Loss Estimate: Proposed estimate to be used as the revised consumer-level food loss conversion factor.
- **Explanation:** Source of the proposed estimate or explanation for missing values.

¹In making the adjustment for ingredient use, we are assuming that consumer-level food loss for each food is similar regardless of whether the food is consumed directly or consumed as an ingredient of another food.

Table B-1
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Meat, Poultry, Fish, Eggs, and Nuts

| | | | NHANES c | onsumption | Nielsen p | ourchases | Nielsen + Perishables | | |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Category | Food | ERS availability ^a | Total (lbs) | Store only (lbs) | All purchases (lbs) | Random- weight only (lbs) | Perishables Group: Non- UPC (lbs) | All purchases: Nielsen UPC + Perishables non-UPC (lbs) | |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Beef | 17,099,725,500 | 5,151,042,898 | 2,840,731,654 | 3,558,386,959 | 3,069,885,425 | 2,491,657,873 | 2,980,159,407 | |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Veal | 116,921,200 | 89,442,139 | 53,748,878 | 18,388,988 | 18,150,438 | 15,102,272 | 15,340,821 | |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Pork | 13,007,483,500 | 1,880,355,501 | 1,349,752,566 | 1,905,387,472 | 1,860,337,502 | 969,439,793 | 1,014,489,764 | |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Lamb | 233,842,400 | 117,626,006 | 52,513,542 | 39,615,056 | 39,608,731 | 34,268,281 | 34,274,615 | |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Chicken | 16,105,895,300 | 4,512,754,037 | 2,344,695,077 | 2,748,180,707 | 2,077,261,524 | 2,102,899,441 | 2,773,818,624 | |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Turkey | 3,653,787,500 | 678,946,988 | 490,114,867 | 841,938,540 | 724,389,447 | 641,777,488 | 759,326,581 | |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Fresh and frozen fish | 1,490,745,300 | 1,921,188,390 | 1,056,529,846 | 437,326,432 | 149,665,050 | 211,845,974 | 499,507,356 | |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Fresh and frozen shellfish | 1,695,357,400 | 596,108,910 | 226,507,282 | 222,953,799 | 55,329,928 | 211,350,220 | 378,974,091 | |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Canned salmon | 87,690,900 | 70,922,683 | 67,358,979 | 81,556,870 | | | | |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Canned sardines ^b | 29,230,300 | 12,005,716 | 12,005,716 | 18,876,934 | | | | |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Canned tuna | 906,139,300 | 959,062,962 | 795,661,781 | 425,009,882 | | | | |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Canned shellfish ^b | 116,921,200 | 2,591,336 | 2,591,336 | 18,928,152 | | | | |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Other canned fish ^b | 116,921,200 | 9,371,572 | 9,155,176 | 19,051,627 | | | | |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Cured fish | 87,690,900 | 21,383,403 | 16,213,668 | | | | | |
| Eggs | Eggs | 8,568,131,688 | 4,456,117,455 | 3,278,097,296 | 2,733,603,127 | | | | |
| Nuts | Peanuts, snack peanuts, other peanuts | 2,250,733,100 | 393,270,826 | 288,997,598 | 337,869,743 | 32,049,359 | | | |
| Nuts | Peanut butter | 876,909,000 | 591,376,670 | 570,875,078 | 676,671,639 | | | | |
| Nuts | Almonds | 233,842,400 | 68,929,022 | 65,981,574 | 69,045,570 | 7,725,652 | | | |
| Nuts | Hazelnuts (filberts) ^b | 29,230,300 | 2,285,560 | 0 | 4,995,791 | 4,351,336 | | | |
| Nuts | Pecans | 146,151,500 | 20,007,410 | 13,965,742 | 50,840,798 | 13,523,607 | | | |
| Nuts | Walnuts | 146,151,500 | 45,614,995 | 42,534,181 | 66,844,110 | 7,793,549 | | | |
| Nuts | Macada- mia nuts ^b | 29,230,300 | 7,200,325 | 7,200,325 | 4,578,727 | 551,573 | | | |
| Nuts | Pistachio nuts | 58,460,600 | 25,957,110 | 24,881,719 | 63,890,630 | 10,244,546 | | | |
| Nuts | Other tree nuts | 292,303,000 | 212,319,970 | 190,146,018 | 248,768,298 | 7,429,995 | | | |
| Nuts | Coconut ^b | 146,151,500 | 1,598,269 | 1,497,363 | 18,699,543 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Table B-1
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Meat, Poultry, Fish, Eggs, and Nuts—continued

| | | | | (unadjus | nsumer los ted for ing ercentage) | redient | | | ner loss (a dient perc | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|
| Category | Food | Previous consum- er loss estimate | Expert average consum- er loss | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Ingre- dient use: Expert aver- age | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Pro- posed con- sumer loss esti- mate | Explanation |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Beef | 32% | 12% | 20% | 5% | 70% | 20% | 0% | -15% | 50% | 20% | Estimate based on Nielsen (assumed use as an ingredi- ent reflected in NHANES) |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Veal | 35% | 13% | -192% | -250% | 24% | 15% | -207% | -265% | 9% | 20% | Assumed same value as beef |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Pork | 39% | 21% | 29% | -33% | 86% | 20% | 9% | -53% | 66% | 29% | Estimate based on Nielsen (assume duse as an ingredi- ent reflected in NHANES) |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Lamb | 36% | 26% | -33% | -53% | 50% | 10% | -43% | -63% | 40% | 20% | Assumed same value as beef |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Chicken | 40% | 16% | 15% | 15% | 72% | 25% | -14% | -10% | 47% | 15% | Estimate based on Nielsen or Nielsen+Perishables (assumed use as an ingredient reflected in NHANES) |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Turkey | 32% | 28% | 42% | 35% | 81% | 20% | 22% | 15% | 61% | 35% | Estimate based on Nielsen+Perishables (assumed use as an ingredient reflected in NHANES) |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Fresh and frozen fish | 33% | 33% | -142% | -112% | -29% | 20% | -162% | -132% | -49% | 40% | Assumed same value as fresh and frozen shellfish |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Fresh and frozen shellfish | 33% | 35% | -2% | 40% | 65% | 30% | -32% | 10% | 35% | 40% | Estimate based on Nielsen+Perishables (assumed use as an ingredient reflected in NHANES) |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Canned salmon | 10% | 12% | 17% | | 19% | 45% | -28% | | -26% | 17% | Estimate based on Nielsen (assumed used as an ingredi- ent reflected in NHANES) |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Canned sardines ^b | 10% | 9% | 36% | | 59% | 10% | 26% | | 49% | 36% | Estimate based on Nielsen (assumed used as an ingredi- ent reflected in NHANES) |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Canned tuna | 10% | 9% | -87% | | -6% | 45% | -132% | | -51% | 17% | Assumed same value as canned salmon |

Table B-1
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Meat, Poultry, Fish, Eggs, and Nuts—continued

| | | | | Consumer loss (unadjusted for ingredient percentage) Consumer loss (adjusted for ingredient percentage | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|
| Category | Food | Previous consum- er loss estimate | Expert average consum- er loss | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Ingre- dient use: expert aver- age | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Pro- posed con- sumer loss esti- mate | Explanation |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Canned shellfish ^b | 10% | 14% | 86% | | 98% | 10% | 76% | | 88% | 17% | Assumed same value as canned salmon |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Other canned fish ^b | 10% | 14% | 52% | | 92% | 45% | 7% | | 47% | 17% | Assumed same value as canned salmon |
| Meat, poultry, and fish | Cured fish | 10% | 13% | NC | | 76% | 15% | NC | | 61% | 17% | Assumed same value as canned salmon |
| Eggs | Eggs | 15% | 12% | -20% | | 48% | 25% | -45% | | 23% | 23% | Estimate based on Availability adjusted for ingredient use |
| Nuts | Peanuts, snack peanuts, other peanuts | 10% | 8% | 14% | | 83% | 10% | 4% | | 73% | 4% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Nuts | Peanut butter | 10% | 12% | 16% | | 33% | 10% | 6% | | 23% | 14% | Estimate based on average of Nielsen and Availability data |
| Nuts | Almonds | 10% | 9% | 4% | | 71% | 50% | -46% | | 21% | 21% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Nuts | Hazelnuts (filberts) ^b | 10% | 11% | NC | | 92% | 72% | NC | | 20% | 20% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Nuts | Pecans | 10% | 9% | 73% | | 86% | 73% | 0% | | 14% | 14% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Nuts | Walnuts | 10% | 9% | 36% | | 69% | 69% | -32% | | 0% | 18% | Estimate based on average of other tree nuts (almonds, hazelnuts, and pecans) |
| Nuts | Macada- mia nuts ^b | 10% | 9% | -57% | | 75% | 68% | -125% | | 8% | 8% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Nuts | Pistachio nuts | 10% | 10% | 61% | | 56% | 43% | 19% | | 13% | 16% | Estimate based on average of Nielsen and Availability data |
| Nuts | Other tree nuts | 10% | 12% | 24% | | 27% | 53% | -29% | | -25% | 18% | Estimate based on average of tree nuts (almonds, hazelnuts, and pecans) |
| Nuts | Coconut ^b | 10% | 13% | 92% | | 99% | 85% | 7% | | 14% | 10% | Estimate based on average of Nielsen and Availability data |

Note: Consumer-level loss estimates should be positive. Negative consumer-level loss estimates indicate reported consumption exceeds food purchases. NC = not calculated.

TBD = to be decided; reasonable estimate might be calculable if ingredient percentage is revised.

a"ERS Availability" refers to the volume of each food available at the consumer level in the Food Availability data series. The definition of these foods may differ somewhat from how we defined them when obtaining consumption data from NHANES.

^bFood has 10 or fewer consumption observations in NHANES; thus, the total consumption estimate may not be reliable.

Table B-2 **Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Dairy Products**

| | | | NHANES c | onsumption | Nielsen p | urchases | Nielsen + f | Perishables |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Category | Food | ERS availability ^a | Total (lbs) | Store only (lbs) | All purchases (lbs) | Random- weight only (lbs) | Perishables Group: non- UPC (lbs) | All purchases Nielsen UPC + Perishables non-UPC (lbs |
| Dairy— Beverages | Plain whole milk | 15,375,137,800 | 13,855,521,430 | 12,605,738,409 | 6,316,577,578 | 3,069,885,425 | 2,491,657,873 | 2,980,159,40 |
| Dairy— Beverages | Plain 1% and 2% milk | 20,695,052,400 | 21,708,995,268 | 20,484,626,252 | 15,162,626,951 | 18,150,438 | 15,102,272 | 15,340,82 |
| Dairy— Beverages | Skim milk | 6,839,890,200 | 6,672,780,489 | 6,484,848,527 | 6,155,687,797 | 1,860,337,502 | 969,439,793 | 1,014,489,764 |
| Dairy— Beverages | Whole flavored milk | 759,987,800 | 1,632,080,243 | 748,523,315 | 166,717,539 | 39,608,731 | 34,268,281 | 34,274,615 |
| Dairy— Beverages | Low-fat flavored milk | 3,010,720,900 | 1,646,289,194 | 720,388,372 | 648,883,677 | 2,077,261,524 | 2,102,899,441 | 2,773,818,624 |
| Dairy— Beverages | Buttermilk | 467,684,800 | 120,280,615 | 98,971,538 | 202,653,811 | 724,389,447 | 641,777,488 | 759,326,581 |
| Dairy— Beverages | Light cream, heavy cream, half & half | 2,016,890,700 | 594,545,923 | 449,178,249 | 533,050,634 | 149,665,050 | 211,845,974 | 499,507,356 |
| Dairy— Beverages | Eggnog | 29,230,300 | 93,232,353 | 83,427,050 | 171,276,676 | | | |
| Dairy— Other | Sour cream | 1,081,521,100 | 276,990,470 | 143,582,176 | 383,172,700 | | | |
| Dairy— Other | Cream cheese | 584,606,000 | 153,022,194 | 124,761,883 | 292,626,749 | 1,262,353 | | |
| Dairy— Other | Cheddar cheese | 2,806,108,800 | 875,907,112 | 603,385,679 | 422,110,568 | 62,264,074 | | |
| Dairy— Other | Other American cheese | 730,757,500 | 149,021,230 | 140,478,312 | 160,513,973 | 44,880,389 | | |
| Dairy— Other | Provolone cheese | 277,687,850 | 92,282,801 | 30,474,131 | 49,123,091 | 30,979,964 | | |
| Dairy— Other | Parme- san and Romano cheese | 198,766,040 | 50,116,492 | 34,078,292 | 84,355,790 | 12,770,892 | | |
| Dairy— Other | Mozzarel- la cheese | 2,727,186,990 | 234,487,337 | 178,029,046 | 194,297,701 | 13,455,390 | | |
| Dairy— Other | Ricotta cheese ^b | 227,996,340 | 18,314,351 | 18,314,351 | 83,195,210 | 831,345 | | |
| Dairy— Other | Other Italian cheese ^b | 108,152,110 | | | | | | |
| Dairy— Other | Swiss cheese | 3,799,939,000 | 262,519,962 | 195,951,533 | 114,940,444 | 63,506,395 | | |
| Dairy— Other | Brick cheese | 8,769,090 | 3,466,327 | 3,466,327 | 247,013 | | | |
| Dairy— Other | Muenster cheese | 67,229,690 | 23,218,766 | 22,899,818 | 30,757,518 | 18,680,763 | | |
| Dairy— Other | Blue cheese | 55,537,570 | 12,896,701 | 9,233,502 | 3,377,589 | 2,352,092 | | |

Table B-2 Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Dairy Products

| | | | NHANES c | onsumption | Nielsen pu | rchases | Nielsen + | Perishables |
|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Category | Food | ERS availability ^a | Total (lbs) | Store only (lbs) | All purchases (lbs) | Random- weight only (lbs) | Perish- ables Group: non-UPC (lbs) | All purchases: Nielsen UPC + Perishables non-UPC (lbs) |
| Dairy— Other | Other miscella- neous cheese ^b | 371,224,810 | 10,011,350 | 8,222,088 | 9,843,604 | 6,713,728 | | |
| Dairy— Other | Processed cheese | 1,134,135,640 | 929,762,071 | 733,399,387 | 793,224,636 | 87,417,481 | | |
| Dairy— Other | Processed cheese foods and spreads | 976,292,020 | 152,424,049 | 124,185,142 | 95,664,454 | | | |
| Dairy— Other | Regular cottage cheese | 689,835,080 | 248,494,241 | 185,962,999 | 262,194,078 | | | |
| Dairy— Other | Low-fat cottage cheese | 347,840,570 | 288,989,365 | 288,989,365 | 304,405,574 | | | |
| Dairy— Other | Regular ice cream | 3,858,399,600 | 2,903,504,460 | 2,403,740,705 | 2,250,676,568 | | | |
| Dairy— Other | Low-fat ice cream (ice milk) | 1,870,739,200 | 628,540,715 | 275,494,989 | 428,747,273 | | | |
| Dairy— Other | Frozen yogurt and other miscellaneous frozen products | 789,218,100 | 351,439,695 | 255,817,112 | 408,168,371 | | | |
| Dairy— Other | Refrigerated yogurt | 2,367,654,300 | 1,722,897,199 | 1,573,497,042 | 1,698,933,938 | | | |
| Dairy— Other | Total evaporated and condensed canned whole and skim milk | 1,227,672,600 | 57,815,702 | 57,760,662 | 307,410,859 | | | |
| Dairy— Other | Dry whole & nonfat milk | 1,286,133,200 | 156,472,291 | 98,547,921 | 341,822,030 | | | |
| Dairy— Other | Dry buttermilk ^b | 58,460,600 | | | 8,276,981 | | | |

Table B-2
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Dairy Products—continued

| | | | | (unadju | ensumer lo sted for in ercentage | gredient | | (adjust | nsumer loted for ing ercentage | redient | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Category | Food | Previous consum- er loss estimate | Expert average consumer loss | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Ingre- dient use: expert aver- age | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Proposed consumer loss estimate | Explanation |
| Dairy— Bever- ages | Plain whole milk | 20% | 18% | -100% | | 10% | 23% | -123% | | -13% | TBD | Revised ingredient percentage to apply to Availability-based estimate |
| Dairy— Bever- ages | Plain 1% and 2% milk | 20% | 17% | -35% | | -5% | 22% | -57% | | -27% | NA | |
| Dairy— Bever- ages | Skim milk | 20% | 14% | -5% | | 2% | 22% | -27% | | -19% | NA | |
| Dairy— Bever- ages | Whole flavored milk | 20% | 14% | -349% | | -115% | 0% | -349% | | -115% | 45% | Used estimate for whole flavored milk |
| Dairy— Bever- ages | Low-fat flavored milk | 20% | 14% | -11% | | 45% | 0% | -11% | | 45% | 45% | Estimate based on Availability data (no ingredi- ent use assumed |
| Dairy— Bever- ages | Buttermilk | 20% | 20% | 51% | | 74% | 57% | -6% | | 18% | 18% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Dairy— Bever- ages | Light cream, heavy cream, half & half | 20% | 19% | 16% | | 71% | 58% | -43% | | 12% | 12% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Dairy— Bever- ages | Eggnog | 20% | 23% | 51% | | -219% | 0% | 51% | | -219% | 51% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Dairy— Other | Sour cream | 20% | 19% | 63% | | 74% | 66% | -4% | | 8% | 8% | Estimate based on Availability data (could be based on Nielsen |
| Dairy— Other | Cream cheese | 20% | 19% | 57% | | 74% | 61% | -4% | | 13% | 13% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Dairy— Other | Cheddar cheese | 13% | 12% | -43% | | 69% | 58% | -100% | | 11% | 11% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Dairy— Other | Other American cheese | 13% | 12% | 12% | | 80% | 51% | -39% | | 28% | 28% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Dairy— Other | Provolone cheese | 13% | 12% | 38% | | 67% | 53% | -15% | | 14% | 14% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Dairy— Other | Parme- san and Romano cheese | 13% | 12% | 60% | | 75% | 67% | -7% | | 8% | 8% | Estimate based on Availability data |

Table B-2
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Dairy Products—continued

| | | | | (unadjus | nsumer losted for ingercentage | gredient | | (adjust | nsumer los ed for ingre ercentage) | edient | | |
|-----------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Category | Food | Previous consum- er loss estimate | Expert average consumer loss | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Ingredient use: expert average | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Proposed consumer loss estimate | Explanation |
| Dairy— Other | Mozzarel- la cheese | 13% | 11% | 8% | | 91% | 60% | -52% | | 31% | 31% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Dairy— Other | Ricotta cheese ^b | 13% | 12% | 78% | | 92% | 80% | -2% | | 12% | 12% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Dairy— Other | Other Italian cheese ^b | 13% | 9% | NC | | NC | 20% | NC | | NC | 16% | Average of provolone, parmesan and Romano, moz- zarella, and ricotta |
| Dairy— Other | Swiss cheese | 13% | 12% | -70% | | 93% | 43% | -114% | | 50% | 50% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Dairy— Other | Brick cheese | 13% | 12% | -1303% | | 60% | 20% | -1,323% | | 40% | 40% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Dairy— Other | Muenster cheese | 13% | 12% | 26% | | 65% | 30% | -4% | | 35% | 35% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Dairy— Other | Blue cheese | 13% | 12% | -173% | | 77% | 33% | -207% | | 43% | 43% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Dairy— Other | Other mis- cellaneous cheese ^b | 13% | 12% | 16% | | 97% | 20% | -4% | | 77% | 42% | Average of Swiss, brick, Muenster, and blue |
| Dairy— Other | Processed cheese | 13% | 12% | 8% | | 18% | 10% | -2% | | 8% | 8% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Dairy— Other | Processed cheese foods and spreads | 13% | 12% | -30% | | 84% | 25% | -55% | | 59% | 8% | Assumed same value as processed cheese |
| Dairy— Other | Regular cottage cheese | 20% | 18% | 29% | | 64% | 33% | -3% | | 31% | 31% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Dairy— Other | Low-fat cottage cheese | 20% | 17% | 5% | | 17% | 13% | -8% | | 4% | 4% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Dairy— Other | Regular ice cream | 20% | 13% | -7% | | 25% | 1% | -7% | | 24% | 24% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Dairy— Other | Low-fat ice cream (ice milk) | 20% | 16% | 36% | | 66% | 1% | 35% | | 66% | 24% | Assumed same value as regular ice cream |

Table B-2
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Dairy Products—continued

| | | _ | | | | | | _ | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | | | Consumer loss (unadjusted for ingredient percentage) | | | | (adjust | nsumer lo ed for ing ercentage | redient | | |
| Category | Food | Previous consumer loss estimate | Expert average consumer loss | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Ingredient use: expert average | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Proposed consumer loss estimate | Explanation |
| Dairy— Other | Frozen yogurt and other mis- cellaneous frozen products | 20% | 15% | 37% | | 55% | 4% | 33% | | 51% | 33% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Dairy— Other | Refrigerat- ed yogurt | 20% | 13% | 7% | | 27% | 7% | 1% | | 21% | 21% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Dairy— Other | Total evap- orated and condensed canned whole and skim milk | 20% | 15% | 81% | | 95% | 81% | 1% | | 15% | 15% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Dairy— Other | Dry whole & nonfat milk | 1% | 17% | 71% | | 88% | 30% | 41% | | 58% | 41% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Dairy— Other | Dry buttermilk ^b | 1% | 9% | NC | | NC | 95% | NC | | NC | 41% | Assumed same value as dry whole and nonfat milk |

Note: Consumer-level loss estimates should be positive. Negative consumer-level loss estimates indicate reported consumption exceeds food purchases.

NA = not available.

TBD = to be decided; reasonable estimate might be calculable if ingredient percentage is revised.

^a"ERS Availability" refers to the volume of each food available at the consumer level in the Food Availability data series. The definition of these foods may differ somewhat from how we defined them when obtaining consumption data from NHANES.

^bFood has 10 or fewer consumption observations in NHANES; thus, the total consumption estimate may not be reliable.

Table B-3
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Fats and Oils

| | | | NHANES c | onsumption | Nielsen pu | rchases | Nielsen + | Perishables |
|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Category | Food | ERS availability ^a | Total (lbs) | Store only (lbs) | All purchases (lbs) | Random- weight only (lbs) | Perishables Group: non- UPC (lbs) | All purchases: Nielsen UPC + Perishables non-UPC (lbs) |
| Fats and oils | Butter | 1,227,672,600 | 305,720,265 | 224,299,108 | 494,907,161 | | | |
| Fats and oils | Margarine | 1,432,284,700 | 362,886,075 | 315,500,636 | 1,258,601,500 | | | |
| Fats and oils | Lard | 116,921,200 | | | | | | |
| Fats and oils | Edible beef tallow | 578,759,940 | | | | | | |
| Fats and oils | Shortening | 7,512,187,100 | | | | | | |
| Fats and oils | Salad and cooking oils | 9,207,544,500 | 2,049,615,355 | 1,074,474,443 | 1,824,782,952 | | | |
| Fats and oils | Other edible fats and oils | 409,224,200 | 103,886,539 | 58,565,324 | | | | |

Table B-3
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Fats and Oils—continued

| | | | | (unadjus | nsumer los ted for ing ercentage) | redient | | (adjust | nsumer lo ed for ingr ercentage | edient | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Category | Food | Previous consum- er loss estimate | Expert average consumer loss | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Ingredi- ent use: expert average | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Proposed consumer loss estimate | Explanation |
| Fats and oils | Butter | 15% | 10% | 55% | | 75% | 40% | 15% | | 35% | 35% | Estimate based on Availabil- ity data (could be based on Nielsen) |
| Fats and oils | Margarine | 15% | 11% | 75% | | 75% | 40% | 35% | | 35% | 35% | Estimate based on Nielsen and Availability data |
| Fats and oils | Lard | 0% | 25% | NC | | NC | 100% | NC | | NC | 35% | Assumed same value as margarine |
| Fats and oils | Edible beef tallow | 0% | 25% | NC | | NC | 100% | NC | | NC | 35% | Assumed same value as margarine |
| Fats and oils | Shortening | 15% | 15% | NC | | NC | 100% | NC | | NC | 35% | Assumed same value as margarine |
| Fats and oils | Salad and cooking oils | 20% | 19% | 41% | | 78% | 63% | -22% | | 15% | 15% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Fats and oils | Other edible fats and oils | 0% | 20% | NC | | 75% | 73% | NC | | 1% | 25% | Average of but- ter/margarine and salad and cooking oils |

Note: Consumer-level loss estimates should be positive. Negative consumer-level loss estimates indicate reported consumption exceeds food purchases.

NC = not calculated.

^a"ERS Availability" refers to the volume of each food available at the consumer level in the Food Availability data series. The definition of these foods may differ somewhat from how we defined them when obtaining consumption data from NHANES.

Table B-4 Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Fruits

| | | | NHANES c | onsumption | Nielsen p | urchases | Nielsen + I | Perishables |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Cat- egory | Food | ERS availability ^a | Total (lbs) | Store only (lbs) | All purchases (lbs) | Random- weight only (lbs) | Perishables Group: non- UPC (lbs) | All purchases: Nielsen UPC + Perishables non-UPC (lbs) |
| Fruits— fresh | Fresh oranges | 1,963,106,948 | 1,222,015,950 | 1,032,993,307 | 770,682,897 | 347,750,852 | | |
| Fruits | Fresh tangerines | 497,499,706 | 95,932,593 | 81,864,769 | 176,592,455 | 56,589,141 | | |
| Fruits | Fresh grapefruit | 511,530,250 | 225,765,893 | 205,416,954 | 158,044,581 | 77,452,533 | | |
| Fruits | Fresh lemons | 402,793,534 | 35,393,836 | 26,339,801 | 79,793,295 | 61,878,350 | | |
| Fruits | Fresh limes ^b | 392,855,232 | 5,474,806 | 4,421,995 | 62,387,114 | 54,761,974 | | |
| Fruits | Fresh apples | 4,329,592,036 | 3,213,079,388 | 2,842,975,346 | 1,629,372,912 | 1,008,355,474 | 1,120,992,389 | 1,742,009,828 |
| Fruits | Fresh apricots ^b | 27,184,179 | 22,533,828 | 22,533,828 | 13,845,048 | 13,392,044 | | |
| Fruits | Fresh avocados | 577,590,728 | 169,181,057 | 119,493,123 | 165,985,459 | 153,504,763 | 37,754,601 | 50,235,298 |
| Fruits | Fresh bananas | 4,312,930,765 | 3,475,879,017 | 3,287,736,304 | 2,152,293,657 | 2,045,381,639 | 2,332,122,851 | 2,439,034,869 |
| Fruits | Fresh blueberries | 114,582,776 | 84,845,617 | 76,922,249 | 116,915,076 | 11,932,307 | | |
| Fruits | Fresh cantaloupe | 1,207,503,693 | 665,932,916 | 469,233,878 | 282,309,408 | 275,645,656 | | |
| Fruits | Fresh cherries | 210,458,160 | 3,373,418 | 1,956,498 | 131,627,918 | 108,172,765 | 74,701,131 | 98,156,284 |
| Fruits | Fresh cranberries ^b | 27,768,785 | 338,000 | 241,328 | 16,111,010 | 1,291,015 | | |
| Fruits | Fresh grapes | 1,767,848,544 | 1,165,449,932 | 1,035,772,108 | 955,064,534 | 862,909,348 | 589,069,468 | 681,224,654 |
| Fruits | Fresh honeydew | 242,026,884 | 66,742,016 | 15,160,386 | 37,597,678 | 35,590,356 | | |
| Fruits | Fresh kiwi | 100,552,232 | 54,531,195 | 47,232,316 | 36,669,728 | 33,900,915 | | |
| Fruits | Fresh mangoes | 342,871,419 | 228,941,497 | 208,200,459 | 68,263,040 | 59,059,406 | | |
| Fruits | Fresh peaches | 1,092,628,614 | 469,887,063 | 447,333,713 | 307,636,161 | 298,671,292 | | |
| Fruits | Fresh pears | 672,296,900 | 640,785,877 | 569,646,798 | 188,781,986 | 161,407,516 | 184,955,059 | 212,329,529 |
| Fruits | Fresh pineapple | 562,390,972 | 138,936,964 | 73,371,716 | 153,595,450 | 30,812,764 | 222,281,773 | 345,064,459 |
| Fruits | Fresh papaya ^b | 176,258,709 | 16,786,410 | 14,827,325 | 24,690,845 | 24,163,692 | | |
| Fruits | Fresh plums | 247,288,338 | 162,107,512 | 158,692,697 | 113,229,817 | 100,607,598 | | |
| Fruits | Fresh strawberries | 1,208,965,208 | 667,834,374 | 562,781,651 | 532,226,307 | 106,111,973 | | |
| Fruits | Fresh watermelon | 1,565,574,868 | 1,320,088,742 | 1,026,792,871 | 738,047,693 | 530,043,107 | | |
| Fruits— canned | Canned apples and applesauce | 993,830,200 | 499,420,344 | 331,928,583 | 498,482,916 | | | |
| Fruits | Canned apricots ^b | 29,230,300 | 16,173,917 | 11,969,258 | 10,871,094 | | | |
| Fruits | Canned cherries ^b | 29,230,300 | 2,602,861 | 2,318,254 | 21,139,596 | | | |

Table B-4
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Fruits—continued

| | | | NHANES co | onsumption | Nielsen p | urchases | Nielsen + | Perishables |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Cat- egory | Food | ERS availability ^a | Total (lbs) | Store only (lbs) | All purchases (lbs) | Random- weight only (lbs) | Perishables Group: non- UPC (lbs) | All purchases: Nielsen UPC + Perishables non-UPC (lbs) |
| Fruits | Canned peaches | 292,303,000 | 350,002,311 | 262,886,658 | 219,927,529 | | | |
| Fruits | Canned pears | 993,830,200 | 116,114,531 | 76,868,620 | 78,206,618 | | | |
| Fruits | Canned pineapple | 409,224,200 | 207,571,736 | 166,251,486 | 223,074,295 | | | |
| Fruits | Canned plums ^b | 818,448,400 | 13,737,821 | 1,155,599 | 2,064,557 | | | |
| Fruits | Canned olives | 643,066,600 | 93,469,918 | 52,644,320 | 80,821,972 | | | |
| Fruits— frozen | Frozen blackberries | 29,230,300 | 2,261,098 | 2,261,098 | 4,589,555 | | | |
| Fruits | Frozen blueberries ^b | 58,460,600 | 14,701,957 | 13,997,025 | 23,748,864 | | | |
| Fruits | Frozen cherries ^b | | | | 3,142,092 | | | |
| Fruits | Frozen raspberries ^b | 58,460,600 | 1,719,168 | 1,719,168 | 8,281,772 | | | |
| Fruits | Frozen strawberries ^b | 467,684,800 | 52,269,862 | 49,752,383 | 66,882,421 | | | |
| Fruits | Other frozen berries ^b | 8,184,484 | 487,125 | 487,125 | 59,961 | | | |
| Fruits | Frozen apples ^b | 146,151,500 | | | 2,534,306 | | | |
| Fruits | Frozen apricots ^b | 11,692,120 | | | | | | |
| Fruits | Frozen peaches ^b | 116,921,200 | 19,755,733 | 4,611,341 | 6,924,664 | | | |
| Fruits | Other frozen fruit ^b | | | | | | | |
| Fruits | Dried apples ^b | 23,384,240 | | | 2,431,029 | | | |
| Fruits | Dried apricots ^b | 26,307,270 | 279,432 | 279,432 | 17,757,489 | | | |
| Fruits | Dried dates ^b | 35,076,360 | 5,022,022 | 3,985,676 | 9,542,288 | | | |
| Fruits | Dried figs ^b | 35,076,360 | | | 2,599,160 | | | |
| Fruits | Dried peaches ^b | 11,692,120 | | | 561,225 | | | |
| Fruits | Dried pears ^b | 1,169,212 | 1,924,979 | 1,924,979 | 23,805 | | | |
| Fruits | Dried plums | 99,383,020 | 30,108,376 | 25,108,934 | 48,795,230 | | | |
| Fruits | Raisins | 409,224,200 | 61,982,962 | 52,196,711 | 123,816,423 | | | |
| Fruits— Juices | Grapefruit juice | 509,347,976 | 599,331,439 | 568,152,023 | 276,387,729 | | | |
| Fruits— Juices | Lemon juice | 251,580,782 | 20,462,076 | 11,737,339 | 94,731,845 | | | |
| Fruits— Juices | Lime juice | 30,437,150 | 11,818,487 | 5,966,400 | 8,272,716 | | | |

Table B-4
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Fruits—continued

| | | | NHANES c | onsumption | Nielsen p | urchases | Nielsen + | Perishables |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Cat- egory | Food | ERS availability ^a | Total (lbs) | Store only (lbs) | All purchases (lbs) | Random- weight only (lbs) | Perishables Group: non- UPC (lbs) | All purchases: Nielsen UPC + Perishables non-UPC (lbs) |
| Fruits— Juices | Orange juice | 8,985,764,397 | 12,733,302,026 | 10,986,041,987 | 6,470,320,254 | | | |
| Fruits— Juices | Apple juice | 4,928,508,761 | 5,023,276,999 | 4,231,237,843 | 2,051,347,616 | | | |
| Fruits— Juices | Cranberry juice ^b | 521,720,802 | 2,876,531 | 2,876,531 | 178,936,640 | | | |
| Fruits— Juices | Grape juice | 1,043,441,603 | 25,184,202 | 22,742,226 | 801,246,906 | | | |
| Fruits— Juices | Pineapple juice | 773,301,584 | 173,356,667 | 163,380,482 | 143,933,120 | | | |
| Fruits— Juices | Prune juice | 257,767,195 | 78,135,004 | 78,135,004 | 114,617,417 | | | |

Table B-4

Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Fruits—continued

| | | | | (unadjus | nsumer los ted for ing ercentage) | redient | | (adjust | nsumer lo ed for ingr ercentage | edient | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Category | Food | Previous consum- er loss estimate | Expert average consumer loss | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Ingredi- ent use: expert average | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Proposed consumer loss estimate | Explanation |
| Fruits | Fresh oranges | 20% | 23% | -34% | | 38% | 2% | -36% | | 36% | 36% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Fruits | Fresh tangerines | 20% | 23% | 54% | | 81% | 2% | 52% | | 79% | 52% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Fruits | Fresh grapefruit | 20% | 23% | -30% | | 56% | 2% | -32% | | 54% | 54% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Fruits | Fresh lemons | 20% | 24% | 67% | | 91% | 23% | 44% | | 69% | 44% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Fruits | Fresh limes ^b | 20% | 26% | 93% | | 99% | 18% | 75% | | 80% | 44% | Assumed same value as fresh lemons |
| Fruits | Fresh apples | 20% | 18% | -74% | -63% | 26% | 23% | -98% | -87% | 2% | TBD | Revised ingredient percentage to apply to Availability-based estimate |
| Fruits | Fresh apricots ^b | 20% | 20% | -63% | | 17% | 8% | -70% | | 10% | 10% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Fruits | Fresh avocados | 20% | 33% | 28% | -138% | 71% | 18% | 11% | -155% | 53% | 32% | Estimate based on average of Availability and Nielsen |

Table B-4
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Fruits—continued

| | | | | (unadjus | nsumer los ted for ing ercentage) | redient | | (adjust | nsumer lo ed for ingr ercentage | edient | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Cat- egory | Food | Previous consum- er loss estimate | Expert average consum- er loss | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Ingredi- ent use: expert average | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Proposed consumer loss estimate | Explanation |
| Fruits | Fresh bananas | 20% | 22% | -53% | -35% | 19% | 20% | -73% | -55% | -1% | TBD | Revised ingredient percentage to apply to Availability-based estimate |
| Fruits | Fresh blueberries | 20% | 19% | 34% | | 26% | 23% | 12% | | 3% | 8% | Estimate based on average of Availability and Nielsen |
| Fruits | Fresh cantaloupe | 20% | 26% | -66% | | 45% | 2% | -68% | | 43% | 43% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Fruits | Fresh cherries | 20% | 17% | 99% | 98% | 98% | 47% | 52% | 51% | 51% | 51% | Estimate based on Nielsen+Perishables or Availability data |
| Fruits | Fresh cranberries ^b | 20% | 14% | 99% | | 99% | 73% | 26% | | 26% | 26% | Estimate based on Nielsen or Availability data |
| Fruits | Fresh grapes | 20% | 20% | -8% | -52% | 34% | 1% | -9% | -53% | 33% | 33% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Fruits | Fresh honeydew | 20% | 21% | 60% | | 72% | 1% | 59% | | 71% | 43% | Assumed same value as fresh cantaloupe |
| Fruits | Fresh kiwi | 20% | 22% | -29% | | 46% | 1% | -30% | | 45% | 45% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Fruits | Fresh mangoes | 20% | 21% | -205% | | 33% | 20% | -225% | | 13% | 13% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Fruits | Fresh peaches | 35% | 22% | -45% | | 57% | 15% | -60% | | 42% | 42% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Fruits | Fresh pears | 20% | 20% | -202% | -168% | 5% | 8% | -209% | -176% | -3% | TBD | Used same value as fresh apples |
| Fruits | Fresh pineapple | 20% | 19% | 52% | 79% | 75% | 15% | 37% | 64% | 60% | 37% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Fruits | Fresh papaya ^b | 20% | 24% | 40% | | 90% | 20% | 20% | | 70% | 20% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Fruits | Fresh plums | 20% | 19% | -40% | | 34% | 8% | -48% | | 27% | 27% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Fruits | Fresh strawberries | 20% | 24% | -6% | | 45% | 10% | -16% | | 35% | 35% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Fruits | Fresh watermelon | 20% | 22% | -39% | | 16% | 3% | -42% | | 13% | 13% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Fruits | Canned apples and applesauce | 10% | 14% | 33% | | 50% | 25% | 8% | | 25% | 8% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Fruits | Canned apricots ^b | 10% | 13% | -10% | | 45% | 18% | -28% | | 27% | 27% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Fruits | Canned cherries ^b | 10% | 12% | 89% | | 91% | 58% | 32% | | 34% | 32% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Fruits | Canned peaches | 10% | 13% | -20% | | -20% | 19% | -38% | | -38% | 9% | Assumed same value as canned pineapple |

Table B-4
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Fruits—continued

| | | | | (unadjust | sumer los ted for ing rcentage) | | | (adjuste | sumer los d for ingre rcentage) | edient | | |
|---------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Cat- egory | Food | Previous consum- er loss estimate | Expert average consumer loss | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Ingredi- ent use: expert average | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Proposed consumer loss estimate | Explanation |
| Fruits | Canned pears | 10% | 13% | 2% | | 88% | 18% | -16% | | 71% | 9% | Assumed same value as canned pineapple |
| Fruits | Canned pineapple | 10% | 17% | 25% | | 49% | 16% | 9% | | 33% | 9% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Fruits | Canned plums ^b | 10% | 18% | 44% | | 98% | 18% | 26% | | 81% | 26% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Fruits | Canned olives | 10% | 15% | 35% | | 85% | 10% | 25% | | 75% | 25% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Fruits | Frozen blackberries | 10% | 11% | 51% | | 92% | 53% | -2% | | 40% | 40% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Fruits | Frozen blueberries ^b | 10% | 12% | 41% | | 75% | 46% | -5% | | 29% | 29% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Fruits | Frozen cherries ^b | 10% | 13% | NC | | NC | 78% | NC | | NC | 29% | Assumed same value as frozen blueberries |
| Fruits | Frozen raspberries ^b | 10% | 13% | 79% | | 97% | 55% | 24% | | 42% | 24% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Fruits | Frozen strawber- ries ^b | 10% | 15% | 26% | | 89% | 65% | -39% | | 24% | 24% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Fruits | Other fro- zen berries ^b | 10% | 13% | -712% | | 94% | 64% | -776% | | 30% | 30% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Fruits | Frozen apples ^b | 10% | 12% | NC | | NC | 78% | NC | | NC | 35% | Assumed same value as frozen peaches |
| Fruits | Frozen apricots ^b | 10% | 12% | NC | | NC | 64% | NC | | NC | 35% | Assumed same value as frozen peaches |
| Fruits | Frozen peaches ^b | 10% | 15% | 33% | | 83% | 48% | -15% | | 35% | 35% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Fruits | Other frozen fruit ^b | 10% | 12% | NC | | NC | 53% | NC | | NC | 35% | Assumed same value as frozen peaches |
| Fruits | Dried apples ^b | 10% | 15% | NC | | NC | 34% | NC | | NC | 11% | Assumed same value as dried plums |
| Fruits | Dried apricots ^b | 10% | 15% | 98% | | 99% | 20% | 78% | | 79% | 11% | Assumed same value as dried plums |
| Fruits | Dried dates ^b | 10% | 13% | 58% | | 86% | 33% | 25% | | 52% | 25% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Fruits | Dried figs ^b | 10% | 13% | NC | | NC | 22% | NC | | NC | 25% | Assumed same value as dried dates |
| Fruits | Dried peaches ^b | 10% | 16% | NC | | NC | 19% | NC | | NC | 11% | Assumed same value as dried plums |
| Fruits | Dried pears ^b | 10% | 16% | -7,986% | | -65% | 16% | -8,003% | | -81% | 11% | Assumed same value as dried plums |
| Fruits | Dried plums | 10% | 18% | 49% | | 70% | 38% | 11% | | 32% | 11% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |

Table B-4
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Fruits—continued

| | | | | Consumer loss (unadjusted for ingredient percentage) | | | | (adjuste | nsumer los ed for ingre rcentage)) | edient | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Category | Food | Previous consum- er loss estimate | Expert average consumer loss | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Ingredi- ent use: expert average | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability Data | Proposed consumer loss estimate | Explana- tion |
| Fruits | Raisins | 10% | 13% | 58% | | 85% | 32% | 26% | | 53% | 26% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Fruits— Juices | Grapefruit juice | 10% | 18% | -106% | | -18% | 0% | -106% | | -18% | NA | |
| Fruits— Juices | Lemon juice | 10% | 17% | 88% | | 92% | 95% | -7% | | -3% | NA | |
| Fruits— Juices | Lime juice | 10% | 17% | 28% | | 61% | 95% | -67% | | -34% | NA | |
| Fruits— Juices | Orange juice | 10% | 15% | -70% | | -42% | 5% | -75% | | -47% | NA | |
| Fruits— Juices | Apple juice | 10% | 17% | -106% | | -2% | 5% | -111% | | -7% | NA | |
| Fruits— Juices | Cranberry juice ^b | 10% | 14% | 98% | | 99% | 5% | 93% | | 94% | NA | |
| Fruits— Juices | Grape juice | 10% | 15% | 97% | | 98% | 0% | 97% | | 98% | NA | |
| Fruits— Juices | Pineapple juice | 10% | 13% | -14% | | 78% | 10% | -24% | | 68% | NA | |
| Fruits— Juices | Prune juice | 10% | 20% | 32% | | 70% | 0% | 32% | | 70% | 32% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |

Note: Consumer-level loss estimates should be positive. Negative consumer-level loss estimates indicate reported consumption exceeds food purchases.

NA = not available.

TBD = to be decided; reasonable estimate might be calculable if ingredient percentage is revised.

a"ERS Availability" refers to the volume of each food available at the consumer level in the Food Availability data series. The definition of these foods may differ somewhat from how we defined them when obtaining consumption data from NHANES.

^bFood has 10 or fewer consumption observations in NHANES; thus, the total consumption estimate may not be reliable.

Table B-5
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Vegetables

| | | | NHANES c | onsumption | Nielsen p | urchases | Nielsen + F | Perishables |
|------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Category | Food | ERS availability ^a | Total (lbs) | Store only (lbs) | All purchases (lbs) | Random- weight only (lbs) | Perishables Group: non- UPC (lbs) | All purchases: Nielsen UPC + Perishables non-UPC (lbs) |
| Vegetables | Fresh artichokes ^b | 58,460,600 | 30,113,786 | 27,433,069 | 32,501,663 | 9,086,677 | | |
| Vegetables | Fresh asparagus ^b | 139,428,531 | 165,981,716 | 129,966,733 | 61,708,802 | 49,189,486 | | |
| Vegetables | Fresh bell peppers | 1,351,842,914 | 483,944,303 | 248,500,592 | 312,026,050 | 292,772,133 | 255,791,319 | 275,045,236 |
| Vegetables | Fresh broccoli | 846,947,943 | 635,345,598 | 419,047,533 | 219,073,767 | 165,763,792 | | |
| Vegetables | Fresh brus- sels sprouts | 52,614,540 | 73,263,518 | 49,721,335 | 17,523,794 | 14,699,349 | | |
| Vegetables | Fresh cabbage | 1,592,466,744 | 427,547,167 | 362,664,505 | 314,180,911 | 305,248,541 | | |
| Vegetables | Fresh carrots | 1,958,927,015 | 820,575,282 | 560,037,733 | 786,952,339 | 88,326,077 | 505,991,531 | 1,204,617,793 |
| Vegetables | Fresh cauliflower | 143,637,694 | 172,108,841 | 101,287,864 | 125,202,930 | 33,509,078 | | |
| Vegetables | Fresh celery | 1,324,161,820 | 125,328,745 | 95,495,803 | 289,417,477 | 144,734,440 | 118,182,687 | 262,865,724 |
| Vegetables | Fresh collard greens | 76,641,847 | 83,493,615 | 61,314,958 | 31,697,928 | | | |
| Vegetables | Fresh sweet corn | 783,956,646 | 659,196,877 | 436,433,131 | 88,686,523 | 82,637,835 | 74,606,280 | 80,654,968 |
| Vegetables | Fresh cucumbers | 1,113,849,812 | 648,842,611 | 473,883,088 | 293,201,085 | 272,499,750 | 65,115,425 | 85,816,759 |
| Vegetables | Fresh eggplant ^b | 153,897,530 | 24,602,286 | 15,223,658 | 31,109,645 | 31,053,997 | | |
| Vegetables | Fresh garlic ^b | 465,375,606 | 155,711 | 155,711 | 9,886,424 | 1,279,499 | | |
| Vegetables | Fresh kale ^b | 44,576,208 | 20,746,683 | 10,007,351 | 2,227,050 | | | |
| Vegetables | Fresh romaine and leaf lettuce and escarole and endive ^b | 6,475,329,898 | 3,420,619,369 | 1,934,493,656 | 1,722,372,910 | 315,597,246 | 121,037,691 | 1,527,813,355 |
| Vegetables | Fresh lima beans ^b | 6,430,666 | 27,518,216 | 633,192 | 59,996 | | | |
| Vegetables | Fresh mushrooms | 609,597,907 | 178,495,160 | 114,328,863 | 167,163,581 | 33,484,841 | 120,440,023 | 254,118,763 |
| Vegetables | Fresh mus- tard greens ^b | 106,018,298 | 4,830,559 | 4,830,559 | 3,611,017 | | | |
| Vegetables | Fresh okra | 80,441,786 | 9,234,913 | 4,287,924 | 399,859 | | | |
| Vegetables | Fresh onions | 4,709,001,330 | 744,377,347 | 320,067,216 | 1,234,388,808 | 674,299,334 | 901,274,704 | 1,461,364,178 |
| Vegetables | Fresh potatoes | 11,312,126,100 | 5,616,699,046 | 3,132,932,340 | 3,176,725,667 | 423,170,606 | 2,439,661,035 | 5,267,819,033 |
| Vegetables | Fresh pumpkin ^b | 791,848,827 | 4,557,477 | 4,557,477 | 5,605,511 | | | |
| Vegetables | Fresh radishes | 110,490,534 | 27,411,664 | 18,502,991 | 82,823,640 | 60,899,431 | 38,925,131 | 60,849,340 |
| Vegetables | Fresh snap beans | 401,273,558 | 392,563,424 | 191,057,172 | 89,318,559 | 86,637,033 | | |
| Vegetables | Fresh spinach | 317,791,822 | 258,151,655 | 170,797,226 | 79,471,371 | 24,301,184 | | |

Table B-5
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Vegetables—continued

| | | | NHANES c | onsumption | Nielsen p | urchases | Nielsen + Perishables | | |
|------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Category | Food | ERS availability ^a | Total (lbs) | Store only (lbs) | All purchases (lbs) | Random- weight only (lbs) | Perishables Group: non- UPC (lbs) | All purchases: Nielsen UPC + Perishables non-UPC (lbs) | |
| Vegetables | Fresh squash | 702,930,254 | 395,970,595 | 220,237,929 | 237,123,847 | 219,354,833 | | | |
| Vegetables | Fresh sweet potatoes | 977,870,456 | 332,693,259 | 210,806,848 | 270,603,347 | 196,000,410 | | | |
| Vegetables | Fresh tomatoes | 3,989,935,950 | 2,961,778,511 | 1,705,582,182 | 991,270,793 | 728,088,794 | 626,221,431 | 889,403,430 | |
| Vegetables | Fresh turnip greens ^b | 77,752,598 | 15,611,759 | 11,380,757 | 2,482,777 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Canned asparagus ^b | 46,768,480 | 29,273,654 | 28,918,753 | 30,992,370 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Canned snap beans | 613,836,300 | 831,624,243 | 564,402,348 | 495,483,037 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Canned cabbage (sauerkraut) | 134,459,380 | 17,608,243 | 17,166,749 | 104,439,678 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Canned carrots ^b | 362,455,720 | 43,235,691 | 33,416,463 | 56,480,786 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Canned sweet corn | 1,645,665,890 | 503,469,137 | 411,771,928 | 515,700,446 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Canned cucumbers (pickles) | 534,914,490 | 489,551,298 | 333,075,949 | 329,697,999 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Canned green peas ^b | 222,150,280 | 135,790,955 | 111,408,860 | 208,852,542 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Canned chile peppers | 1,227,672,600 | 42,787,270 | 24,581,588 | 7,839,071 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Canned tomatoes | 7,950,641,600 | 453,220,338 | 317,598,111 | 845,835,971 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Canned mushrooms ^b | 277,687,850 | 17,930,797 | 9,731,381 | 58,534,234 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Canned potatoes ^b | 236,765,430 | 25,190,042 | 4,066,154 | 57,820,519 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Other canned vegetables ^b | | | | | | | | |
| Vegetables | Frozen asparagus | 8,769,090 | | | 3,993,442 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Frozen snap beans | 453,069,650 | 221,967,681 | 181,979,181 | 103,221,194 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Frozen broccoli | 549,529,640 | 227,004,571 | 177,853,102 | 213,237,795 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Frozen carrots ^b | 192,919,980 | 46,154,085 | 37,226,482 | 29,558,075 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Frozen cauliflower ^b | 73,075,750 | 14,175,222 | 13,532,057 | 29,636,211 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Frozen sweet corn | 672,296,900 | 196,198,214 | 129,549,535 | 219,807,108 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Frozen green peas ^b | 137,382,410 | 168,972,231 | 155,132,060 | 145,406,425 | | | | |

Table B-5
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Vegetables—continued

| | | | NHANES c | onsumption | Nielsen p | urchases | Nielsen + Perishables | | |
|------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Category | Food | ERS availability ^a | Total (lbs) | Store only (lbs) | All purchases (lbs) | Random- weight only (lbs) | Perishables Group: non- UPC (lbs) | All purchases: Nielsen UPC + Perishables non-UPC (lbs) | |
| Vegetables | Frozen lima beans | 35,076,360 | 35,173,677 | 24,954,164 | 41,398,509 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Frozen spinach | 178,304,830 | 72,893,823 | 60,403,581 | 75,602,746 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Frozen potatoes | 7,862,950,700 | 3,697,625,051 | 564,447,979 | 269,514,333 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Other frozen vegetables ^b | | | | | | | | |
| Vegetables | Dehydrated onions | | | | | | | | |
| Vegetables | Dehydrated potatoes | 529,068,430 | 244,580,775 | 215,035,499 | 692,014,443 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Potato chips and shoestring potatoes | 1,137,058,670 | 1,168,276,951 | 1,013,767,038 | 971,582,640 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Dry edible beans | 1,639,819,830 | 1,378,351,818 | 1,045,069,823 | 311,951,763 | | | | |
| Vegetables | Dry edible peas and lentils | | 70,868,584 | 69,753,912 | 32,093,741 | | | | |

Table B-5
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Vegetables—continued

| | | | | (unadjus | nsumer lo sted for inc ercentage | ingredient | | Consumer loss (adjusted for ingredient percentage) | | edient | | |
|------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Category | Food | Previous consum- er loss estimate | Expert average consumer loss | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Ingredi- ent use: expert average | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability Data | Proposed consumer loss estimate | Explanation |
| Vegetables | Fresh artichokes ^b | 20% | 20% | 16% | | 48% | 30% | -14% | | 18% | 18% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Vegetables | Fresh asparagus ^b | 20% | 19% | -111% | | -19% | 13% | -124% | | -32% | 18% | Used same value as fresh artichokes |
| Vegetables | Fresh bell peppers | 20% | 17% | 20% | 10% | 64% | 25% | -5% | -15% | 39% | 39% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Vegetables | Fresh broccoli | 20% | 20% | –91% | | 25% | 13% | -105% | | 12% | 12% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Vegetables | Fresh brus- sels sprouts | 20% | 23% | -184% | | -39% | 10% | -194% | | -49% | 12% | Used same value as fresh broccoli |
| Vegetables | Fresh cabbage | 20% | 21% | -15% | | 73% | 15% | -30% | | 58% | 24% | Used same value as fresh lettuce |
| Vegetables | Fresh carrots | 20% | 15% | 29% | 54% | 58% | 20% | 9% | 34% | 39% | 34% | Estimate based on Nielsen+ Perishables |
| Vegetables | Fresh cauliflower | 20% | 23% | 19% | | -20% | 10% | 9% | | -30% | 9% | Estimate based on Nielsen |
| Vegetables | Fresh celery | 20% | 21% | 67% | 64% | 91% | 25% | 42% | 39% | 66% | 39% | Estimate based on Nielsen+ Perishables |
| Vegetables | Fresh col- lard greens | 20% | 18% | -93% | | -9% | 10% | -103% | | -19% | 38% | Used same value as fresh kale |
| Vegetables | Fresh sweet corn | 32% | 20% | -392% | -441% | 16% | 15% | -407% | -456% | 1% | TBD | Revise ingredient percentage to ap- ply to Availability- based estimate |
| Vegetables | Fresh cucumbers | 20% | 18% | -62% | -452% | 42% | 10% | -72% | -462% | 32% | 32% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Vegetables | Fresh eggplant ^b | 27% | 25% | 51% | | 84% | 25% | 26% | | 59% | 26% | Estimate based on Nielsen |
| Vegetables | Fresh garlic ^b | 20% | 16% | 98% | | 100% | 32% | 67% | | 68% | 43% | Used same value as onions |
| Vegetables | Fresh kale ^b | 20% | 19% | -349% | | 53% | 15% | -364% | | 38% | 38% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Vegetables | Fresh romaine and leaf lettuce and escarole and endive ^b | 20% | 27% | -12% | -27% | 47% | 23% | -36% | -50% | 24% | 24% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Vegetables | Fresh lima beans ^b | 20% | 24% | -955% | | -328% | 23% | -978% | | -350% | 27% | Used same value as frozen lima beans |

Table B-5
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Vegetables—continued

| | | | | (unadjus | nsumer lo sted for inc ercentage | gredient | | Consumer loss (adjusted for ingredient percentage) | | | | |
|------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Category | Food | Previous consum- er loss estimate | Expert average consumer loss | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Ingredi- ent use: expert average | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Proposed consumer loss estimate | Explanation |
| Vegetables | Fresh mushrooms | 20% | 23% | 32% | 55% | 71% | 34% | -2% | 21% | 37% | 21% | Estimate based on Nielsen+ Perishables |
| Vegetables | Fresh mustard greens ^b | 20% | 20% | -34% | | 95% | 10% | -44% | | 85% | 38% | Used same value as fresh kale |
| Vegetables | Fresh okra | 20% | 23% | -972% | | 89% | 17% | -989% | | 72% | TBD | Revised ingredient percentage to apply to Availability-based estimate |
| vegetables | i iesii Ukia | 20 /0 | 25/6 | -312/0 | | 03/0 | 17/0 | -303 /0 | | 1 2 /0 | 100 | Estimate based |
| Vegetables | Fresh onions | 35% | 20% | 74% | 78% | 84% | 35% | 39% | 43% | 49% | 43% | on Nielsen+ Perishables |
| Vegetables | Fresh potatoes | 30% | 20% | 1% | 41% | 50% | 25% | -24% | 16% | 25% | 16% | Estimate based on Nielsen+ Perishables |
| Vegetables | Fresh pumpkin ^b | 20% | 18% | 19% | | 99% | 30% | -11% | | 69% | 69% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Vegetables | Fresh radishes | 20% | 23% | 78% | 70% | 75% | 23% | 55% | 47% | 52% | 47% | Estimate based on Nielsen+ Perishables |
| Vegetables | Fresh snap beans | 22% | 21% | -114% | | 2% | 18% | -132% | | -16% | 24% | Used same value as frozen snap beans |
| Vegetables | Fresh spinach | 20% | 27% | -115% | | 19% | 10% | -125% | | 9% | 9% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Vegetables | Fresh squash | 20% | 22% | 7% | | 44% | 18% | -11% | | 25% | 25% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Vegetables | Fresh sweet potatoes | 31% | 17% | 22% | | 66% | 22% | 0% | | 44% | 44% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Vegetables | Fresh tomatoes | 20% | 20% | -72% | -92% | 26% | 18% | -90% | -110% | 7% | 7% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Vegetables | Fresh turnip greens ^b | 20% | 20% | -358% | | 80% | 15% | -373% | | 65% | 38% | Used same value as fresh kale |
| Vegetables | Canned asparagus ^b | 10% | 10% | 7% | | 37% | 5% | 2% | | 32% | 2% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Vegetables | Canned snap beans | 10% | 10% | -14% | | -35% | 5% | -19% | | -40% | 24% | Used same value as canned green peas |
| Vegetables | Canned cabbage (sauer-kraut) | 10% | 15% | 84% | | 87% | 5% | 79% | | 82% | 16% | Used average of all canned vegetables |

Table B-5
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Vegetables—continued

| | | | | (unadjus | Consumer loss (unadjusted for ingredient percentage) | | | Consumer loss (adjusted for ingredient percentage) | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Category | Food | Previous consum- er loss estimate | Expert average consumer loss | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Ingredi- ent use: expert average | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Proposed consumer loss estimate | Explanation |
| Vegetables | Canned carrots ^b | 10% | 13% | 41% | | 88% | 10% | 31% | | 78% | 31% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Vegetables | Canned sweet corn | 10% | 11% | 20% | | 69% | 14% | 7% | | 56% | 7% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Vegetables | Canned cucumbers (pickles) | 10% | 9% | -1% | | 8% | 5% | -6% | | 3% | 3% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Vegetables | Canned green peas ^b | 10% | 17% | 47% | | 39% | 23% | 24% | | 16% | 24% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Vegetables | Canned chile peppers | 10% | 11% | -214% | | 97% | 93% | -306% | | 4% | 4% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Vegetables | Canned tomatoes | 10% | 13% | 62% | | 94% | 66% | -4% | | 28% | 28% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Vegetables | Canned mush- rooms ^b | 10% | 14% | 83% | | 94% | 74% | 9% | | 20% | 9% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Vegetables | Canned potatoes ^b | 10% | 13% | 93% | | 89% | 65% | 28% | | 24% | 28% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Vegetables | Other canned vegetables ^b | 10% | 13% | NC | | NC | 20% | NC | | NC | 16% | Used average of all canned vegetables |
| Vegetables | Frozen asparagus | 30% | 18% | NC | | NC | 5% | NC | | NC | 26% | Used average for all frozen vegetables |
| Vegetables | Frozen snap beans | 20% | 17% | -76% | | 51% | 28% | -104% | | 24% | 24% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Vegetables | Frozen broccoli | 16% | 14% | 17% | | 59% | 5% | 12% | | 54% | 12% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Vegetables | Frozen carrots ^b | 12% | 15% | -26% | | 76% | 5% | -31% | | 71% | 34% | Used same value as fresh carrots |
| Vegetables | Frozen cauliflower ^b | 17% | 14% | 54% | | 81% | 28% | 27% | | 53% | 27% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Vegetables | Frozen sweet corn | 14% | 13% | 41% | | 71% | 5% | 36% | | 66% | 36% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Vegetables | Frozen green peas ^b | 17% | 14% | -7% | | -23% | 10% | -17% | | -33% | 24% | Used same value as frozen snap beans |
| Vegetables | Frozen lima beans | 32% | 21% | 40% | | 0% | 13% | 27% | | -13% | 27% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Vegetables | Frozen spinach | 23% | 16% | 20% | | 59% | 25% | -5% | | 34% | 34% | Estimate based on Availability data |

Table B-5

Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Vegetables—continued

| | | | | (unadjus | Consumer loss (unadjusted for ingredient percentage) | | | Consumer loss (adjusted for ingredient percentage) | | | | |
|------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Category | Food | Previous consum- er loss estimate | Expert average consumer loss | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | IIngredi- ent use: expert average | Nielsen dta | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Proposed consumer loss estimate | Explanation |
| Vegetables | Frozen potatoes | 32% | 22% | -109% | | 53% | 52% | -161% | | 1% | 16% | Used same value as fresh potatoes |
| Vegetables | Other frozen vegetables ^b | 23% | 15% | NC | | NC | 5% | NC | | NC | 26% | Used average for all frozen vegetables |
| Vegetables | Dehydrated onions | 10% | 5% | NC | | NC | 100% | NC | | NC | 4% | Used same estimate as Dehydrated potatoes |
| Vegetables | Dehydrated potatoes | 10% | 10% | 69% | | 54% | 65% | 4% | | -11% | 4% | Estimate based on Nielsen data |
| Vegetables | Potato chips and shoestring potatoes | 10% | 8% | -4% | | -3% | 2% | -6% | | -5% | 4% | Used same estimate as dehydrated potatoes |
| Vegetables | Dry edible beans | 10% | 15% | -235% | | 16% | 75% | -310% | | -59% | NA | |
| Vegetables | Dry edible peas and lentils | 10% | 15% | -117% | | NC | 75% | -192% | | NC | NA | |

Note: Consumer-level loss estimates should be positive. Negative consumer-level loss estimates indicate reported consumption exceeds food purchases.

NA = not available.

TBD = to be decided; reasonable estimate might be calculable if ingredient percentage is revised.

^a"ERS Availability" refers to the volume of each food available at the consumer level in the Food Availability data series. The definition of these foods may differ somewhat from how we defined them when obtaining consumption data from NHANES.

^bFood has 10 or fewer consumption observations in NHANES; thus, the total consumption estimate may not be reliable.

Table B-6
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Grains

| | | | NHANES c | onsumption | Nielsen p | urchases | Nielsen + | Perishables |
|----------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Category | Food | ERS availability ^a | Total (lbs) | Store only (lbs) | All purchases (lbs) | Random- weight only (lbs) | Perishables Group: non- UPC (lbs) | All purchases: Nielsen UPC + Perishables non-UPC (lbs) |
| Grains | White and whole wheat flour | | | | | | | |
| Grains | Durum flour | | | | | | | |
| Grains | Rice | 5,466,066,100 | 3,687,468,888 | 2,791,629,634 | 1,023,791,318 | | | |
| Grains | Rye flour | | | | | | | |
| Grains | Corn flour and meal | | | | | | | |
| Grains | Corn hominy and grits | 2,016,890,700 | 609,351,609 | 496,644,366 | 458,411,629 | | | |
| Grains | Corn starch | | | | | | | |
| Grains | Barley products ^b | 140,305,440 | 4,701,898 | 4,701,898 | 20,159,389 | | | |
| Grains | Oat products | 958,753,840 | 2,430,070,157 | 2,338,894,031 | 2,639,557,557 | | | |

Table B-6
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Grains—continued

| | | | | Consumer loss (unadjusted for ingredient percentage) | | | | Consumer loss (adjusted for ingredient percentage) | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Category | Food | Previous consum- er loss estimate | Expert average consumer loss | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Ingredi- ent use: expert average | Nielsen data | Nielsen + Perish- ables data | Avail- ability data | Proposed consumer loss estimate | Explanation |
| Grains | White and whole wheat flour | 20% | 20% | NC | | NC | 100% | NC | | NC | NA | |
| Grains | Durum flour | 20% | 18% | NC | | NC | 100% | NC | | NC | NA | |
| Grains | Rice | 20% | 20% | -173% | | 33% | 100% | -273% | | -67% | 33% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Grains | Rye flour | 20% | 22% | NC | | NC | 100% | NC | | NC | NA | |
| Grains | Corn flour and meal | 20% | 16% | NC | | NC | 100% | NC | | NC | NA | |
| Grains | Corn hominy and grits | 20% | 16% | -8% | | 70% | 100% | -108% | | -30% | NA | |
| Grains | Corn starch | 20% | 20% | NC | | NC | 100% | NC | | NC | NA | |
| Grains | Barley products ^b | 20% | 19% | 77% | | 97% | 83% | -6% | | 14% | 14% | Estimate based on Availability data |
| Grains | Oat products | 20% | 18% | 11% | | -153% | none | | | | 14% | Used same estimate as barley products |

Note: Consumer-level loss estimates should be positive. Negative consumer-level loss estimates indicate reported consumption exceeds food purchases.

NA = not available.

a"ERS Availability" refers to the volume of each food available at the consumer level in the Food Availability data series. The definition of these foods may differ somewhat from how we defined them when obtaining consumption data from NHANES.

^bFood has 10 or fewer consumption observations in NHANES; thus, the total consumption estimate may not be reliable.

Table B-7
Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Added Sugars and Sweeteners

| | | | NHANES co | onsumption | Nielsen pı | urchases | Nielsen + | Perishables |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Category | Food | ERS availability ^a | Total (lbs) | Store only (lbs) | All purchases (lbs) | Random- weight only (lbs) | Perishables Group: non- UPC (lbs) | All purchases: Nielsen UPC + Perishables non-UPC (lbs)) |
| Added sugars and sweeteners | Cane and beet sugar | 16,018,204,400 | 607,918,929 | 509,788,981 | 2,800,394,593 | | | |
| Added sugars and sweeteners | High-fruc- tose corn syrup | | | | | | | |
| Added sugars and sweeteners | Glucose | | | | | | | |
| Added sugars and sweeteners | Dextrose | | | | | | | |
| Added sugars and sweeteners | Honey | 263,072,700 | 99,294,956 | 79,317,182 | 77,914,937 | | | |
| Added sugars and sweeteners | Edible syrups | 87,690,900 | 670,246,242 | 446,622,665 | 485,100,527 | | | |

Table B-7

Food Purchases, Consumption, and Consumer Loss Estimates: Added Sugars and Sweeteners—continued Consumer loss Consumer loss (unadjusted for ingredient (adjusted for ingredient percentage) percentage) Nielsen Nielsen Previous Expert Ingredi-Proposed Avail-Availaverage Nielsen ent use: Nielsen consumer consum-Perishability Perishability Explanation Category Food er loss consumer data expert data loss ables data ables data estimate average estimate loss data data Estimate Added based on Availability sugars and Cane and sweeteners beet sugar 20% 17% 82% 96% 63% 19% 34% 34% data Added High-fruc-Used same tose corn value as sugars and 20% 15% NC NC 100% NC NC 15% sweeteners syrup honey Used same Added value as sugars and sweeteners Glucose 20% 20% NC NC 100% NC NC 15% honey Added Used same sugars and value as 20% 20% sweeteners Dextrose NC NC 100% NC NC 15% honey Estimate Added based on Availability sugars and sweeteners 20% 21% -2% 62% 48% -49% 15% 15% Honey data Used same Added sugars and Edible value as 16% 20% 8% -664% 88% -80% -752% 15% sweeteners syrups honey

Note: Consumer-level loss estimates should be positive. Negative consumer-level loss estimates indicate reported consumption exceeds food purchases.

^a"ERS Availability" refers to the volume of each food available at the consumer level in the Food Availability data series. The definition of these foods may differ somewhat from how we defined them when obtaining consumption data from NHANES.

Appendix C: Materials for Consumer-Level Food Loss Expert Panel

Consumer-Level Food Loss Study RTI International

Background Information

Under a grant with USDA's Economic Research Service, RTI International is developing updated estimates of consumer-level food loss that occurs at home and away from home. These estimates will be incorporated into ERS's Food Availability (per capita) Data System¹, which provides important statistical indicators that track food and nutrient availability since 1909 for many commodities. The data facilitate policymaking and regulatory decisions about nutrition education, public health programs, vitamin and mineral fortification, and food labeling. Currently, the Food Availability data series (also known as food supply or food disappearance) are the premiere source of time-series data in the Food Availability Data System. However, the data overstate actual consumption, so ERS has also included an additional series in the system, the Loss-Adjusted Food Availability data, which adjusts the Food Availability data for nonedible food parts and food losses, including losses from farm to retail, at retail, and at the consumer level.

Purpose of Project

The focus of this project is on updating the consumer-level loss estimates for "cooking loss and uneaten food" of the edible share currently used in the Loss-Adjusted Food Availability data. The goal is to update the consumer-level loss factors, both at home and away from home, for approximately 200 foods. These foods are classified into seven broad categories: meats, poultry, and fish; dairy products; added fats and oils; fruits; vegetables; grain products; and added sugars and sweeteners.

What We Would Need from You

If you agree to participate in the panel, you would need to travel to Research Triangle Park, NC, for a 1-day meeting in May 2008. During the meeting, you will participate in general group discussions and complete worksheets with your estimates of food loss for individual product categories. Preparation prior to that date will include reviewing the product category definitions and description of the process we will use for the meeting.

Potential dates of the panel are listed on Panelist Information Form. If you are selected and able to participate, we will pay you an honorarium and travel expenses.

¹See http://www.ers.usda.gov/data/foodconsumption/foodguideindex.htm.

Activities for the Panel Meeting (specific schedule to be determined):

- 1. Presentation and overview of the research goals and methods
- 2. Review and discussion of RTI's calculated estimates of the percentages of foods consumed from purchases at grocery stores versus at restaurants and other foodservice establishments
 - Panelists will be asked to provide revised estimates based on their knowledge of at-home versus away-from-home food consumption choices
- 3. Review of RTI's calculated estimates of consumer-level food loss to validate whether they are reasonable and whether the relative values for the different food groups are appropriate
 - Panelists will be asked to provide revised estimates based on their knowledge of food purchase, preparation, and consumption practices
- 4. Discussion of estimates of loss factors for "ingredients" based on the foods in which these ingredients are typically used (focus particularly on frying fats)
 - Panelists will be asked to provide original estimates based on their knowledge of food purchase, preparation, and consumption practices

Qualitative discussion of trends in food purchase and consumption behavior that have likely influenced food loss over time since 1970

RTI International

RTI is an independent, nonprofit research institute based in Research Triangle Park, NC. Established in 1958 as the Research Triangle Institute, RTI has a distinguished history of scientific achievement in the areas of health and pharmaceuticals, education and training, surveys and statistics, advanced technology, democratic governance, economic and social development, energy, and the environment. RTI has ongoing projects in more than 40 countries and a staff of more than 2,600. The Food and Agricultural Policy Research Program at RTI has been conducting analyses of the economic effects of policies affecting the food and agricultural industries for over 20 years.

If you are interested in participating in the panel, please fill out the attached sheet and send it with your resume or CV to:

Michaela Coglaiti Food and Agricultural Policy Research Program RTI International 3040 Cornwallis Road Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2194

E-mail: coglaiti@rti.org Phone: 919-990-8498

If you have any questions on the purpose and design of the project, you may contact:

Mary Muth, Ph.D. Director, Food and Agricultural Policy Research Program RTI International 3040 Cornwallis Road Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2194

E-mail: muth@rti.org Phone: 919-541-7289

If you have any questions for ERS regarding the project, you may contact:

Jean Buzby, Ph.D.
USDA/Economic Research Service
1800 M Street, NW
Room S2080
Washington DC, 20036-5831

E-mail: jbuzby@ers.usda.gov Phone: 202-694-5370

Consumer-Level Food Loss Study: Panelist Information Name: Phone Number(s): **Affiliation: Preferred E-mail Address:** Please indicate which dates you would be available for a full day meeting (8:30 AM-4:30 PM): Monday, May 12 Tuesday, May 13 Wednesday, May 14 Thursday, May 15 Friday, May 16 Monday, May 19 Tuesday, May 20 Wednesday, May 21 With which aspects of food consumption issues are you most familiar based on your research? (Check all that apply.) food purchase behavior food preparation practices at home food preparation practices in restaurants and cafeterias food consumption practices at home food consumption practices away from home food spoilage cooking losses plate loss (or waste) other (please list): With which product types are you most familiar based on your research? (Check all that apply.) meat, poultry, and fish dairy products added fats and oils fruits (fresh and processed) vegetables (fresh and processed) grain-based products added sugars and sweeteners

Please return to Michaela Coglaiti (email to coglaiti@rti.org or fax to 919-541-6683)

After we have received responses from all of the potential panelists, we will schedule the panel event. If you have relevant expertise and are available for the scheduled date, we will contact you to set up a Panel Participant Consulting Contract and assist you with travel arrangements.

Consumer-Level Food Loss Study Expert Panel Members May 2008

Christine Bruhn, PhD UC Davis Food Science & Tech 109 Food Sci & Tech Davis, CA 95616 530-752-2774 cmbruhn@ucdavis.edu

Thomas Fungwe, PhD USDA/Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion 3101 Park Center Drive Alexandria, VA 22302 703-305-0101 thomas.fungwe@cnpp.usda.gov

Helen H. Jensen, PhD Iowa State University Department of Economics 578E Heady Hall Ames, IA 50011 515-294-6253 hhjensen@iastate.edu

Chery F. Smith, PhD, MPH
University of Minnesota
Dept. of Food Science and Nutrition
161 FScN
St. Paul, MN 55108
612-624-221
csmith@umn.edu

Parke E. Wilde, PhD
Tufts University
Friedman School of Science and Policy
150 Harrison Ave.
Boston, MA 02111
617-636-3495
parke.wilde@tufts.edu

ERS Representative: Jean Buzby, Ph.D.

USDA/Economic Research Service 1800 M Street, NW, Room S2080 Washington DC, 20036-5831

202-694-5370

jbuzby@ers.usda.gov

Consumer-Level Food Loss Study Expert Panel Meeting Tuesday, May 13, 2008, 8:30-4:30 Hobbs Ground Floor Conference Room, RTI International

| 8:00-8:30 | Arrival and refreshments |
|-------------|---|
| 8:30-9:15 | Introduction and overview presentation |
| | Discussion of product categories within each of the following groups: |
| | -Meat, Poultry, and Fish (including Eggs) -Nuts -Dairy -Dairy Beverages -Fats and Oils -Fruits -Fruit Juices -Vegetables -Grain Products -Added Sugars and Sweeteners |
| 9:15-10:30 | Estimates of purchases, consumption, and consumer loss; meat, poultry, fish, and eggs |
| 10:30-10:45 | Break |
| 10:45-12:15 | Estimates of purchases, consumption, and consumer loss—nuts, dairy beverages, dairy, fats & oils |
| 12:15-1:00 | Lunch |
| 1:00-2:45 | Estimates of purchases, consumption, and consumer loss—fruits, fruit juices, vegetables, grains, sugars & sweeteners |
| 2:45-3:00 | Break |
| 3:00-3:30 | Estimates of consumer-level loss for ingredient products |
| 3:30-4:00 | Estimates of food consumed at-home vs. away-from-home |
| 4:00-4:30 | Discussion of trends in consumer-level food loss over time and wrap-up |
| 4:30 | Adjourn |

Consumer-Level Food Loss Study **Expert Panel Meeting**

RTI International Research Triangle Park, NC

May 13, 2008



3040 Cornwallis Road P.O. Box 12194 Phone 919-541-7289

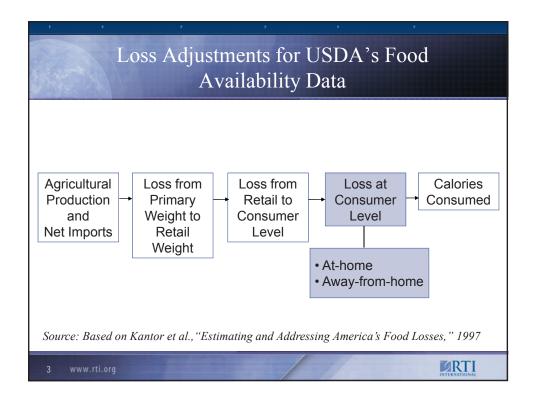
Fax 919-541-6683

Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 E-mail muth@rti.org

Presentation Outline

- Loss adjustments and definition of consumer-level losses
- Review of literature on consumer-level food loss
- Findings from interviews on losses in restaurants and foodservice
- Method of estimating food loss using existing data
 - Consumer food purchase estimates
 - Consumer food consumption estimates
 - Resulting loss estimates
- Next steps for today





Definition of Consumer-Level Food Loss

- Loss that occurs in at-home and away-from-home settings:
 - At-home includes purchases at grocery stores, warehouse stores, specialty grocery stores, farmers' markets
 - Away-from-home includes restaurants, school and company cafeterias, hospitals, nursing homes, catered events
- Sources of consumer-level losses:
 - Inedible share (e.g., apples cores and chicken bones)
 - Other consumer-level loss—focus of this study
 - Cooking and preparation
 - Discarded because of expired use-by or open dates or overpreparation of foods
 - Spoilage
 - Plate waste



Literature Review: Methods of Estimating Consumer-Level Food Loss

| Dietary recall | Individuals keep diaries or are interviewed on their food discards |
|-------------------|---|
| Archeological | Trained observers examine garbage and then estimate or measure food discards |
| Plate examination | Researchers examine and then estimate or measure plate waste |
| Inferential | Calculations are made using secondary data on food purchases and food consumption |

Sources: Gallo, 1980; Buzby and Guthrie, 2002; Adams et al., 2005

www.rti.or



Literature Review: Drawbacks of Estimation Methods

| Dietary recall | ■ Method is reactive—participants will alter their behavior because they are being observed |
|-------------------|---|
| Archeological | Captures only plate waste and not other losses Misses liquids, foods fed to pets, and foods disposed in garbage disposal |
| | Costly and time consuming |
| Plate examination | Captures only plate waste and not other lossesCostly and time consuming |
| Inferential | Few datasets are available and their accuracy may be a concern |

Sources: Gallo, 1980; Buzby and Guthrie, 2002; Adams et al., 2005



Literature Review: Estimates of Consumer-Level Food Loss (1)

- Kantor et al. (1997 and 1998)
 - 26% of edible food is lost
 - Based on limited published studies and discussions with commodity experts
- Gallo (1980)
 - Stated that previous studies found losses in the range of 7% (dietary recall & archeological methods) to 35% (inferential method)
- van Guarde and Woodburn (1987)
 - 6% of food lost due to poor quality, spoilage, plate waste, etc.
 - Based on 7-day diary and 3-day measurement for 243 households

7 www.rti.org



Literature Review: Estimates of Consumer-Level Food Loss (2)

- Engstrom & Carlsson-Kanyama (2004)
 - 20% of food in foodservice settings is lost (> 50% due to plate loss)
 - Based on visual examination and interviews in restaurants and schools in Sweden
- Buzby & Guthrie (2002)
 - 12% of calories served in school cafeterias lost due to plate waste
 - Based on estimate available from a large, national representative study conducted in 1991-92
- Marlette et al. (2005)
 - 14-36% food loss in schools due to plate waste
 - Based on photographing lunches before and after eating



Literature Review: Factors Affecting Consumer-Level Food Loss

| Seasonality | More waste occurs in summer months |
|-------------------|--|
| Age of children | Younger children waste more than older children |
| Gender | Females waste more than males |
| Income | Higher income individuals waste more than lower income individuals |
| Setting | More waste occurs in hospitals and military mess halls than in school and company cafeterias |
| Size of household | Larger households waste more than smaller households (likely due to more children) |

Sources: Gallo, 1980; Buzby and Guthrie, 2002; Adams et al., 2005; Engstrom and Carlsson-Kanyama, 2004; and van Guarde and Woodburn, 1987)

9 www.rti.org



Results of Earlier Interviews on Relative Losses in Households versus Foodservice

- Spoilage loss of dairy products, fresh fruits, fresh vegetables, and meat, poultry, and fish is likely greater in households.
 - Restaurants/foodservice purchase more frequently and monitor inventories more carefully.
- Cooking and preparation losses for meat, poultry, and fish is likely greater in households.
 - Restaurants/foodservice use more pre-portioned and pretrimmed products.
- Cooking and preparation losses for fats and cooking oils is likely greater in restaurants/foodservice due to more frequent use of frying as a cooking method.
- Plate loss is likely greater for restaurants and foodservice.
 - Portion sizes are much greater than for households and individuals have less control over portion sizes.



Estimating Food Loss Using Existing Data

- Compare consumption data to retail purchase data for approximately 200 foods in the Food Availability Data System
 - Method addresses all types of at-home losses including spoilage, cooking loss, and plate waste
- Data sources:
 - The Nielsen Company (2004)—retail food purchases from panel of households (does not include foodservice)
 - Subtract inedible portion to determine edible portion of food purchases
 - National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) (2003-2004)—actual consumption based on recall with separate estimates for at-home and away-from-home
 - Both data sources have weights or projection factors to calculate national estimates

11 www.rti.org



Estimating Food Loss Using Existing Data (continued)

■ Total purchases (TP) of food from retail (edible portion):

$$TP = NP \bullet (1 - P_I)$$

where

NP = estimate of purchases from Nielsen Homescan (or possibly, Perishables Group)

P_I = percentage of food that is inedible

- Note that some purchases might be used as ingredient
- Percentage of consumer-level food loss (P CFL):

$$P CFL = (TP - NC)/TP$$

where NC = estimate of at-home consumption from NHANES



Examples of Issues in Applying Numerical Method

- Matching detailed foods in NHANES consumption data with UPC-level data in Homescan purchase data is challenging.
- Foods used only or predominately as ingredients are not readily identifiable in NHANES consumption data.
- Consumption estimates for some foods in NHANES are based on a small number of observations.
- Estimates of the inedible portion of foods needed to be revised and estimated for some categories.
- Fresh foods sold as random weight appear to be under represented in Nielsen Homescan purchase data (e.g., apples).
- Some foods in Nielsen Homescan purchase data are only in counts, not weight of product, or are in unprepared weight.

13 www.rti.org



Process for Estimating Purchase Quantities (1)

- Examined product modules and product descriptions in Homescan for each food category in the Food Availability Data
 - Identified relevant product modules and UPC codes for foods with UPCs
 - Excluded baby foods because not reflected in consumption data
 - Combination products with up to 2 foods were split (e.g., frozen peas and carrots)
 - Excluded medleys and combinations with more than 2 foods
 - Identified relevant product modules for random weight foods
- Focused on ensuring consistency between purchase and consumption data while adhering to Food Availability Data definitions to the extent possible



Process for Estimating Purchase Quantities (2)

- Types of adjustments to the data
 - Converted count data to weights using average weights in USDA National Nutrient Database for Standard Reference (e.g., apples)
 - Converted liquid volumes to weights = density of item (mass/volume) * volume of item
 - Reduced purchase quantities by inedible (refuse) percentages:
 - USDA National Nutrient Database for fresh fruits & vegetables
 - Food & Agriculture Organization for fish & shellfish
 - Direct measurements for canned products
 - Converted purchase weights to cooked weights for products such as rice, dried beans, and dehydrated potatoes
 - Converted nuts in shell to shelled weight
 - Converted dozens of eggs to weight using average weight for each size egg times 12
 - Converted juice concentrates to equivalent reconstituted weight

15 www.rti.org



Process for Estimating Purchase Quantities (3)

- Types of adjustments to the data (continued)
 - Scaled up purchase quantities for households that had nonparticipating months in Homescan
 - Nielsen's practice is to include households in the data set if they participated in 10 or more months of the year
 - For households that participated in fewer than 12 months, adjusted purchases upward to account for missing months
 - Used Perishables Group data as a supplement to estimate random weight purchase volumes
 - Perishables Group data provide an alternative estimate of random weight purchase volumes for some categories of meat, poultry, fish, fruits, and vegetables
 - In the future, may scale up total purchase quantities based on degree of "under-estimation" identified in a related study comparing Homescan to BLS Consumer Expenditures Survey



Process for Estimating Consumption Quantities (1)

- Identified food categories and descriptions in NHANES for each food category in the Food Availability Data, focusing on consistency with products identified in the Homescan data
- Obtained mean grams of consumption in the population using the first day of the dietary recall data
 - Food purchased in stores
 - Food purchased in restaurants and foodservice
- Multiplied mean grams by the 2004 population: 292,303,000
- Multiplied by 365 days to obtain an annual estimate
- Multiplied by 0.0022046226 to convert from grams to pounds

17 www.rti.org



Process for Estimating Consumption Quantities (2)

- Special Case 1: peanut butter
 - Used mean weight of all the peanut butter products and half the mean weight of all the peanut butter sandwiches; summed both weights
- Special Case 2: fruit juices
 - For combination fruit juices with two juices, calculated half the mean weight (e.g., apple-grape, pineapple-orange) and added it to mean weight for the respective single type juices
- Special Case 3: butter and margarine
 - For butter-margarine products, calculated half the mean weight and added it to the mean weight for butter and for margarine.



Process for Estimating Consumption Quantities (3)

- Special Case 4: fresh, canned, and frozen vegetables
 - NHANES identifies whether vegetables were consumed from fresh, canned, or frozen and thus consumption quantities can be estimated by type
 - Apportioned "not further specified (NFS)" quantities using percentages by use in the Food Availability worksheets (percentages based on fresh weight)
 - Some categories include both apportioned NFS weights and split weights from combination products (e.g., peas and carrots)

19 www.rti.org



Process for Estimating Losses

- Calculated percentage difference between purchase estimate and consumption estimate for each food
 - Some categories such as "other" categories and ingredient foods were infeasible using this method
- Expert panel review of current and new estimates; provide informed guesstimates of actual losses
- Based on available information sources and expert guesstimates, prepare revised estimated for all foods



Next Steps for Today

- Review food categories and definitions
- Review estimates of purchases, consumption, and percentage consumer-level losses (excluding the inedible percentage)
 - Also consider adjustments for portion of food used as an ingredient
- Develop estimates of percentage losses for ingredients
- Review estimates of food consumed at-home versus away from home
- Discuss trends in consumer-level loss since 1970

21 www.rti.org



Discussion: Food Categories and Definitions

- Groupings to be considered:
 - Meat, Poultry, Fish, & Eggs
 - Nuts
 - Dairy
 - Dairy Beverages
 - Fats & Oils
 - Fruits
 - Fruit Juices
 - Vegetables
 - Grain Products
 - Added Sugars and Sweeteners
- Are the definitions suitable for understanding what is contained in each category, or do they need further clarification?



Discussion: Estimates of Consumer-Level Food Loss (and Portion Used as Ingredient)

- What portion of each food would typically be used as an ingredient and therefore not counted in the NHANES consumption estimate?
- For foods with positive consumer-level loss estimates, are the estimates reasonable for what would be expected?
 - Also, consider the revised estimates using Perishables Group data, if available
- What foods are similar enough that we can transfer a reasonable consumer-level loss estimate?
- For foods with negative consumer-level loss estimates, how should we revise the estimate?
- For the remaining foods, what is your best guess for the consumer-level loss estimate?

23 www.rti.org



Discussion: Estimating Loss for Ingredientonly Foods

- What are the most typical foods that each ingredient food is used in (to help us think about possible loss estimate)?
- Can we use a loss estimate from another food category for any of the ingredient foods?
- If a loss estimate is not available, what is your best guess for consumer-level loss across both at-home and away-from-home uses?



Discussion: Estimates of Food-at-Home versus Food Away-from-Home

- Are the estimates of food-at-home percentages using NHANES data reasonable?
- If not, how do we revise the estimates to make them more reasonable?
- Instead of using individual estimates for each food, should we determine a general estimate for similar foods based on the data from NHANES?
- How should we estimate values for foods that could not be estimated using NHANES?

25 www.rti.org

PRTI

Discussion: Trends in Consumer-Level Food Loss Over Time

- What trends have likely affected the percentages of consumer-level loss since the 1970?
- Would you say consumer-level losses are generally increasing or decreasing since 1970?
- Are the trends likely similar across foods?
- What are your suggestions for estimating trends in consumer-level loss?

26 www.rti.org

GRTI